

code of  
federal regulations

---

# LSA

List of CFR Sections Affected

---

## January 1998

---

### **Title 1–16**

Changes January 2, 1998  
through January 30, 1998

### **Title 17–27**

Changes April 1, 1997  
through January 30, 1998

### **Title 28–41**

Changes July 1, 1997  
through January 30, 1998

### **Title 42–50**

Changes October 1, 1997  
through January 30, 1998

## LSA—LIST OF CFR SECTIONS AFFECTED

The LSA (List of CFR Sections Affected) is a monthly publication designed to lead users of the Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) to amendatory actions published in the Federal Register (FR). It should be shelved with current CFR volumes. Entries are by CFR title, chapter, part, and section. Proposed rules are listed at the end of appropriate titles.

## HOW TO USE THIS FINDING AID

The CFR is revised annually according to the following schedule:

- Titles 1-16—as of Jan. 1
- 17-27—as of April 1
- 28-41—as of July 1
- 42-50—as of Oct. 1

To bring these regulations up to date, consult the most recent LSA for any changes, additions, or removals published after the revision date of the volume you are using. Then check the CUMULATIVE LIST OF PARTS AFFECTED appearing in the Reader Aids of the latest Federal Register for less detailed but timely changes published after the final date included in this publication.

The page numbers listed to the right of each LSA entry indicate where the specific amendments begin in the Federal Register. **Boldface** page numbers under a particular title indicate that the page numbers span 2 years. **Boldface** is used to distinguish the previous year from the current year.

Cite a page reference from this publication using the volume number (62 FR for 1997, 63 FR for 1998) and the page number. Example: 24727 cite as 62 FR 24727. For your convenience, the volume number has been included in the Table of Federal Register Issue Pages and Dates.

## ISSUES TO BE SAVED

There is no single annual issue of the LSA. Four ANNUAL ISSUES must be saved; the DECEMBER issue is the ANNUAL for Titles 1-16; the MARCH issue is the ANNUAL for Titles 17-27; the JUNE issue is the ANNUAL for Titles 28-41; the SEPTEMBER issue is the ANNUAL for Titles 42-50. ANNUAL ISSUES to be saved are clearly designated on the cover.

## TABLE OF FEDERAL REGISTER ISSUE PAGES AND DATES

A table is included at the end of this publication which identifies the volume number, the inclusive page numbers, and the corresponding Federal Register issue dates for the period covered.

## INDEXES

An INDEX to the daily Federal Register is published monthly and is cumulated for 12 months. A separate volume, the CFR Index and Finding Aids to the entire Code of Federal Regulations, is revised as of January 1 each year.

## INQUIRIES AND SUGGESTIONS

Rob Sheehan was Chief Editor of the LSA, assisted by Brian Swidal. The LSA was prepared under the direction of Raymond A. Mosley, assisted by Jim Wickliffe. INQUIRIES, telephone 202-523-5227.

SUGGESTIONS concerning this and other publications of the Office are welcomed. Please send your suggestions to Raymond A. Mosley, Acting Director, Office of the Federal Register, National Archives and Records Administration, Washington, DC 20408 or e-mail info@fedreg.nara.gov.

**CHECKLIST OF CFR VOLUMES FOR THIS MONTH**  
(Comprising a Complete CFR Set)

Title	Stock Number	Price	Revision Date
1, 2 (2 Reserved) .....	(869-032-00001-8) .....	\$5.00	Feb. 1, 1997
3 (1996 Compilation and Parts 100 and 101) .....	(869-032-00002-6) .....	20.00	<sup>1</sup> Jan. 1, 1997
4 .....	(869-032-00003-4) .....	7.00	Jan. 1, 1997
<b>5 Parts:</b>			
1-699 .....	(869-032-00004-2) .....	34.00	Jan. 1, 1997
700-1199 .....	(869-032-00005-1) .....	26.00	Jan. 1, 1997
1200-End, 6 (6 Reserved) .....	(869-032-00006-9) .....	33.00	Jan. 1, 1997
<b>7 Parts:</b>			
0-26 .....	(869-032-00007-7) .....	26.00	Jan. 1, 1997
27-52 .....	(869-032-00008-5) .....	30.00	Jan. 1, 1997
53-209 .....	(869-032-00009-3) .....	22.00	Jan. 1, 1997
210-299 .....	(869-032-00010-7) .....	44.00	Jan. 1, 1997
300-399 .....	(869-032-00011-5) .....	22.00	Jan. 1, 1997
400-699 .....	(869-032-00012-3) .....	28.00	Jan. 1, 1997
700-899 .....	(869-032-00013-1) .....	31.00	Jan. 1, 1997
900-999 .....	(869-032-00014-0) .....	40.00	Jan. 1, 1997
1000-1199 .....	(869-032-00015-8) .....	45.00	Jan. 1, 1997
1200-1499 .....	(869-032-00016-6) .....	33.00	Jan. 1, 1997
1500-1899 .....	(869-032-00017-4) .....	53.00	Jan. 1, 1997
1900-1939 .....	(869-032-00018-2) .....	19.00	Jan. 1, 1997
1940-1949 .....	(869-032-00019-1) .....	40.00	Jan. 1, 1997
1950-1999 .....	(869-032-00020-4) .....	42.00	Jan. 1, 1997
2000-End .....	(869-032-00021-2) .....	20.00	Jan. 1, 1997
<b>8</b> .....	(869-032-00022-1) .....	30.00	Jan. 1, 1997
<b>9 Parts:</b>			
1-199 .....	(869-032-00023-9) .....	39.00	Jan. 1, 1997
200-End .....	(869-032-00024-7) .....	33.00	Jan. 1, 1997
<b>10 Parts:</b>			
0-50 .....	(869-032-00025-5) .....	39.00	Jan. 1, 1997
51-199 .....	(869-032-00026-3) .....	31.00	Jan. 1, 1997
200-499 .....	(869-032-00027-1) .....	30.00	Jan. 1, 1997
500-End .....	(869-032-00028-0) .....	42.00	Jan. 1, 1997
<b>11</b> .....	(869-032-00029-8) .....	20.00	Jan. 1, 1997
<b>12 Parts:</b>			
1-199 .....	(869-032-00030-1) .....	16.00	Jan. 1, 1997
200-219 .....	(869-032-00031-0) .....	20.00	Jan. 1, 1997
220-299 .....	(869-032-00032-8) .....	34.00	Jan. 1, 1997
300-499 .....	(869-032-00033-6) .....	27.00	Jan. 1, 1997
500-599 .....	(869-032-00034-4) .....	24.00	Jan. 1, 1997
600-End .....	(869-032-00035-2) .....	40.00	Jan. 1, 1997
<b>13</b> .....	(869-032-00036-1) .....	23.00	Jan. 1, 1997
<b>14 Parts:</b>			
1-59 .....	(869-032-00037-9) .....	44.00	Jan. 1, 1997
60-139 .....	(869-032-00038-7) .....	38.00	Jan. 1, 1997
140-199 .....	(869-032-00039-5) .....	16.00	Jan. 1, 1997
200-1199 .....	(869-032-00040-9) .....	30.00	Jan. 1, 1997
1200-End .....	(869-032-00041-7) .....	21.00	Jan. 1, 1997
<b>15 Parts:</b>			
0-299 .....	(869-032-00042-5) .....	21.00	Jan. 1, 1997
300-799 .....	(869-032-00043-3) .....	32.00	Jan. 1, 1997
800-End .....	(869-032-00044-1) .....	22.00	Jan. 1, 1997

**CHECKLIST OF CFR VOLUMES FOR THIS MONTH—Continued**  
(Comprising a Complete CFR Set)

Title	Stock Number	Price	Revision Date
<b>16 Parts:</b>			
0-999 .....	(869-032-00045-0) .....	30.00	Jan. 1, 1997
1000-End .....	(869-032-00046-8) .....	34.00	Jan. 1, 1997
<b>17 Parts:</b>			
1-199 .....	(869-032-00048-4) .....	21.00	Apr. 1, 1997
200-239 .....	(869-032-00049-2) .....	32.00	Apr. 1, 1997
240-End .....	(869-032-00050-6) .....	40.00	Apr. 1, 1997
<b>18 Parts:</b>			
1-399 .....	(869-032-00051-4) .....	46.00	Apr. 1, 1997
400-End .....	(869-032-00052-2) .....	14.00	Apr. 1, 1997
<b>19 Parts:</b>			
1-140 .....	(869-032-00053-1) .....	33.00	Apr. 1, 1997
141-199 .....	(869-032-00054-9) .....	30.00	Apr. 1, 1997
200-End .....	(869-032-00055-7) .....	16.00	Apr. 1, 1997
<b>20 Parts:</b>			
1-399 .....	(869-032-00056-5) .....	26.00	Apr. 1, 1997
400-499 .....	(869-032-00057-3) .....	46.00	Apr. 1, 1997
500-End .....	(869-032-00058-1) .....	42.00	Apr. 1, 1997
<b>21 Parts:</b>			
1-99 .....	(869-032-00059-0) .....	21.00	Apr. 1, 1997
100-169 .....	(869-032-00060-3) .....	27.00	Apr. 1, 1997
170-199 .....	(869-032-00061-1) .....	28.00	Apr. 1, 1997
200-299 .....	(869-032-00062-0) .....	9.00	Apr. 1, 1997
300-499 .....	(869-032-00063-8) .....	50.00	Apr. 1, 1997
500-599 .....	(869-032-00064-6) .....	28.00	Apr. 1, 1997
600-799 .....	(869-032-00065-4) .....	9.00	Apr. 1, 1997
800-1299 .....	(869-032-00066-2) .....	31.00	Apr. 1, 1997
1300-End .....	(869-032-00067-1) .....	13.00	Apr. 1, 1997
<b>22 Parts:</b>			
1-299 .....	(869-032-00068-9) .....	42.00	Apr. 1, 1997
300-End .....	(869-032-00069-7) .....	31.00	Apr. 1, 1997
23 .....	(869-032-00070-1) .....	26.00	Apr. 1, 1997
<b>24 Parts:</b>			
0-199 .....	(869-032-00071-9) .....	32.00	Apr. 1, 1997
200-499 .....	(869-032-00072-7) .....	29.00	Apr. 1, 1997
500-699 .....	(869-032-00073-5) .....	18.00	Apr. 1, 1997
700-1699 .....	(869-032-00074-3) .....	42.00	Apr. 1, 1997
1700-End .....	(869-032-00075-1) .....	18.00	Apr. 1, 1997
25 .....	(869-032-00076-0) .....	42.00	Apr. 1, 1997
<b>26 Parts:</b>			
§§ 1.0-1-1.60 .....	(869-032-00077-8) .....	21.00	Apr. 1, 1997
§§ 1.61-1.169 .....	(869-032-00078-6) .....	44.00	Apr. 1, 1997
§§ 1.170-1.300 .....	(869-032-00079-4) .....	31.00	Apr. 1, 1997
§§ 1.301-1.400 .....	(869-032-00080-8) .....	22.00	Apr. 1, 1997
§§ 1.401-1.440 .....	(869-032-00081-6) .....	39.00	Apr. 1, 1997
§§ 1.441-1.500 .....	(869-032-00082-4) .....	22.00	Apr. 1, 1997
§§ 1.501-1.640 .....	(869-032-00083-2) .....	28.00	Apr. 1, 1997
§§ 1.641-1.850 .....	(869-032-00084-1) .....	33.00	Apr. 1, 1997
§§ 1.851-1.907 .....	(869-032-00085-9) .....	34.00	Apr. 1, 1997
§§ 1.908-1.1000 .....	(869-032-00086-7) .....	34.00	Apr. 1, 1997
§§ 1.1001-1.1400 .....	(869-032-00087-5) .....	35.00	Apr. 1, 1997
§§ 1.1401-End .....	(869-032-00088-3) .....	45.00	Apr. 1, 1997
2-29 .....	(869-032-00089-1) .....	36.00	Apr. 1, 1997

**CHECKLIST OF CFR VOLUMES FOR THIS MONTH—Continued**  
(Comprising a Complete CFR Set)

Title	Stock Number	Price	Revision Date
30-39 .....	(869-032-00090-5) .....	25.00	Apr. 1, 1997
40-49 .....	(869-032-00091-3) .....	17.00	Apr. 1, 1997
50-299 .....	(869-032-00092-1) .....	18.00	Apr. 1, 1997
300-499 .....	(869-032-00093-0) .....	33.00	Apr. 1, 1997
500-599 .....	(869-032-00094-8) .....	6.00	<sup>4</sup> Apr. 1, 1990
600-End .....	(869-032-00095-3) .....	9.50	Apr. 1, 1997
<b>27 Parts:</b>			
1-199 .....	(869-032-00096-4) .....	48.00	Apr. 1, 1997
200-End .....	(869-032-00097-2) .....	17.00	Apr. 1, 1997
<b>28 Parts:</b>			
1-42 .....	(869-032-00098-1) .....	36.00	July 1, 1997
43-end .....	(869-032-00099-9) .....	30.00	July 1, 1997
<b>29 Parts:</b>			
0-99 .....	(869-032-00100-5) .....	27.00	July 1, 1997
100-499 .....	(869-032-00101-4) .....	12.00	July 1, 1997
500-899 .....	(869-032-00102-2) .....	41.00	July 1, 1997
900-1899 .....	(869-032-00103-1) .....	21.00	July 1, 1997
1900-1910 (§§ 1900 to 1910.999) .....	(869-032-00104-9) .....	43.00	July 1, 1997
1910 (§§ 1910.1000 to end) .....	(869-032-00105-7) .....	29.00	July 1, 1997
1911-1925 .....	(869-032-00106-5) .....	19.00	July 1, 1997
1926 .....	(869-032-00107-3) .....	31.00	July 1, 1997
1927-End .....	(869-032-00108-1) .....	40.00	July 1, 1997
<b>30 Parts:</b>			
1-199 .....	(869-032-00109-0) .....	33.00	July 1, 1997
200-699 .....	(869-032-00110-3) .....	28.00	July 1, 1997
700-End .....	(869-032-00111-1) .....	32.00	July 1, 1997
<b>31 Parts:</b>			
0-199 .....	(869-032-00112-0) .....	20.00	July 1, 1997
200-End .....	(869-032-00113-8) .....	42.00	July 1, 1997
<b>32 Parts:</b>			
1-39, Vol. I .....	.....	15.00	<sup>2</sup> July 1, 1984
1-39, Vol. II .....	.....	19.00	<sup>2</sup> July 1, 1984
1-39, Vol. III .....	.....	18.00	<sup>2</sup> July 1, 1984
1-190 .....	(869-032-00114-6) .....	42.00	July 1, 1997
191-399 .....	(869-032-00115-4) .....	51.00	July 1, 1997
400-629 .....	(869-032-00116-2) .....	33.00	July 1, 1997
630-699 .....	(869-032-00117-1) .....	22.00	July 1, 1997
700-799 .....	(869-032-00118-9) .....	28.00	July 1, 1997
800-End .....	(869-032-00119-7) .....	27.00	July 1, 1997
<b>33 Parts:</b>			
1-124 .....	(869-032-00120-1) .....	27.00	July 1, 1997
125-199 .....	(869-032-00121-9) .....	36.00	July 1, 1997
200-End .....	(869-032-00122-7) .....	31.00	July 1, 1997
<b>34 Parts:</b>			
1-299 .....	(869-032-00123-5) .....	28.00	July 1, 1997
300-399 .....	(869-032-00124-3) .....	27.00	July 1, 1997
400-End .....	(869-032-00125-1) .....	44.00	July 1, 1997
35 .....	(869-032-00126-0) .....	15.00	July 1, 1997
<b>36 Parts</b>			
1-199 .....	(869-032-00127-8) .....	20.00	July 1, 1997
200-299 .....	(869-032-00128-6) .....	21.00	July 1, 1997
300-End .....	(869-032-00129-4) .....	34.00	July 1, 1997
37 .....	(869-032-00130-8) .....	27.00	July 1, 1997

**CHECKLIST OF CFR VOLUMES FOR THIS MONTH—Continued**  
(Comprising a Complete CFR Set)

Title	Stock Number	Price	Revision Date
<b>38 Parts:</b>			
0-17 .....	(869-032-00131-6) .....	34.00	July 1, 1997
18-End .....	(869-032-00132-4) .....	38.00	July 1, 1997
39 .....	(869-032-00133-2) .....	23.00	July 1, 1997
<b>40 Parts:</b>			
1-49 .....	(869-032-00134-1) .....	31.00	July 1, 1997
50-51 .....	(869-032-00135-9) .....	23.00	July 1, 1997
52 (52.01-52.1018) .....	(869-032-00136-7) .....	27.00	July 1, 1997
52 (52.1019-End) .....	(869-032-00137-5) .....	32.00	July 1, 1997
53-59 .....	(869-032-00138-3) .....	14.00	July 1, 1997
60 .....	(869-032-00139-1) .....	52.00	July 1, 1997
61-62 .....	(869-032-00140-5) .....	19.00	July 1, 1997
63-71 .....	(869-032-00141-3) .....	57.00	July 1, 1997
72-80 .....	(869-032-00142-1) .....	35.00	July 1, 1997
81-85 .....	(869-032-00143-0) .....	32.00	July 1, 1997
86 .....	(869-032-00144-8) .....	50.00	July 1, 1997
87-135 .....	(869-032-00145-6) .....	40.00	July 1, 1997
136-149 .....	(869-032-00146-4) .....	35.00	July 1, 1997
150-189 .....	(869-032-00147-2) .....	32.00	July 1, 1997
190-259 .....	(869-032-00148-1) .....	22.00	July 1, 1997
260-265 .....	(869-032-00149-9) .....	29.00	July 1, 1997
266-299 .....	(869-032-00150-2) .....	24.00	July 1, 1997
300-399 .....	(869-032-00151-1) .....	27.00	July 1, 1997
400-424 .....	(869-032-00152-9) .....	33.00	<sup>5</sup> July 1, 1996
425-699 .....	(869-032-00153-7) .....	40.00	July 1, 1997
700-789 .....	(869-032-00154-5) .....	38.00	July 1, 1997
790-End .....	(869-032-00155-3) .....	19.00	July 1, 1997
<b>41 Chapters:</b>			
1, 1-1 to 1-10 .....	.....	13.00	<sup>3</sup> July 1, 1984
1, 1-11 to Appendix, 2 (2 Reserved) ...	.....	13.00	<sup>3</sup> July 1, 1984
3-6 .....	.....	14.00	<sup>3</sup> July 1, 1984
7 .....	.....	6.00	<sup>3</sup> July 1, 1984
8 .....	.....	4.50	<sup>3</sup> July 1, 1984
9 .....	.....	13.00	<sup>3</sup> July 1, 1984
10-17 .....	.....	9.50	<sup>3</sup> July 1, 1984
18, Vol. I, Parts 1-5 .....	.....	13.00	<sup>3</sup> July 1, 1984
18, Vol. II, Parts 6-19 .....	.....	13.00	<sup>3</sup> July 1, 1984
18, Vol. III, Parts 20-52 .....	.....	13.00	<sup>3</sup> July 1, 1984
19-100 .....	.....	13.00	<sup>3</sup> July 1, 1984
1-100 .....	(869-032-00156-1) .....	14.00	July 1, 1997
101 .....	(869-032-00157-0) .....	36.00	July 1, 1997
102-200 .....	(869-032-00158-8) .....	17.00	July 1, 1997
201-End .....	(869-032-00159-6) .....	15.00	July 1, 1997
<b>42 Parts:</b>			
1-399 .....	(869-032-00160-0) .....	32.00	Oct. 1, 1997
400-429 .....	(869-032-00161-8) .....	35.00	Oct. 1, 1997
430-End .....	(869-032-00162-6) .....	50.00	Oct. 1, 1997
<b>43 Parts:</b>			
1-999 .....	(869-028-00166-1) .....	30.00	Oct. 1, 1996
1000-end .....	(869-032-00164-2) .....	50.00	Oct. 1, 1997
44 .....	(869-028-00168-8) .....	31.00	Oct. 1, 1996
<b>45 Parts:</b>			
1-199 .....	(869-032-00166-9) .....	30.00	Oct. 1, 1997

**CHECKLIST OF CFR VOLUMES FOR THIS MONTH—Continued**  
(Comprising a Complete CFR Set)

Title	Stock Number	Price	Revision Date
200-499 .....	(869-032-00167-7) .....	18.00	Oct. 1, 1997
500-1199 .....	(869-032-00168-5) .....	29.00	Oct. 1, 1997
1200-End .....	(869-032-00169-3) .....	39.00	Oct. 1, 1997
<b>46 Parts:</b>			
1-40 .....	(869-028-00173-4) .....	26.00	Oct. 1, 1996
41-69 .....	(869-028-00174-2) .....	21.00	Oct. 1, 1996
70-89 .....	(869-032-00172-3) .....	11.00	Oct. 1, 1997
90-139 .....	(869-028-00176-9) .....	26.00	Oct. 1, 1996
140-155 .....	(869-032-00174-0) .....	15.00	Oct. 1, 1997
156-165 .....	(869-032-00175-8) .....	20.00	Oct. 1, 1997
166-199 .....	(869-028-00179-3) .....	22.00	Oct. 1, 1996
200-499 .....	(869-032-00177-4) .....	21.00	Oct. 1, 1997
500-End .....	(869-032-00178-2) .....	17.00	Oct. 1, 1997
<b>47 Parts:</b>			
0-19 .....	(869-028-00182-3) .....	35.00	Oct. 1, 1996
20-39 .....	(869-032-00180-4) .....	27.00	Oct. 1, 1997
40-69 .....	(869-032-00181-2) .....	23.00	Oct. 1, 1997
70-79 .....	(869-032-00182-1) .....	33.00	Oct. 1, 1997
80-End .....	(869-028-00186-6) .....	39.00	Oct. 1, 1996
<b>48 Chapters:</b>			
1 (Parts 1-51) .....	(869-028-00187-4) .....	45.00	Oct. 1, 1996
1 (Parts 52-99) .....	(869-032-00185-5) .....	29.00	Oct. 1, 1997
2 (Parts 201-299) .....	(869-032-00186-3) .....	35.00	Oct. 1, 1997
3-6 .....	(869-028-00191-2) .....	30.00	Oct. 1, 1996
7-14 .....	(869-032-00188-0) .....	32.00	Oct. 1, 1997
15-28 .....	(869-028-00193-9) .....	38.00	Oct. 1, 1996
29-End .....	(869-028-00194-7) .....	25.00	Oct. 1, 1996
<b>49 Parts:</b>			
1-99 .....	(869-032-00191-0) .....	31.00	Oct. 1, 1997
100-185 .....	(869-028-00196-3) .....	50.00	Oct. 1, 1996
186-199 .....	(869-032-00193-6) .....	11.00	Oct. 1, 1997
200-399 .....	(869-032-00194-4) .....	43.00	Oct. 1, 1997
400-999 .....	(869-028-00199-8) .....	49.00	Oct. 1, 1996
1000-1199 .....	(869-028-00200-5) .....	23.00	Oct. 1, 1996
1200-End .....	(869-028-00201-3) .....	15.00	Oct. 1, 1996
<b>50 Parts:</b>			
1-199 .....	(869-028-00202-1) .....	34.00	Oct. 1, 1996
200-599 .....	(869-028-00203-0) .....	22.00	Oct. 1, 1996
600-End .....	(869-028-00204-8) .....	26.00	Oct. 1, 1996
CFR Index and Findings Aids .....	(869-032-00047-6) .....	45.00	Jan. 1, 1997
Complete 1998 CFR set .....		951.00	1998
<b>Microfiche CFR Edition:</b>			
Subscription (mailed as issued) .....		247.00	1998
Individual copies .....		1.00	1998
Complete set (one-time mailing) .....		247.00	1997
Complete set (one-time mailing) .....		264.00	1996

<sup>1</sup>Because Title 3 is an annual compilation, this volume and all previous volumes should be retained as a permanent reference source.

<sup>2</sup>The July 1, 1985 edition of 32 CFR Parts 1 to 189 contains a note only for Parts 1 to 39 inclusive. For the full text of the Defense Acquisition Regulations in Parts 1 to 39, consult the three CFR volumes issued as of July 1, 1984, containing those parts.

<sup>3</sup>The July 1, 1985 edition of 41 CFR Chapters 1 to 100 contains a note only for Chapters 1 to 49 inclusive. For the full text of procurement regulations in Chapters 1 to 49, consult the 11 CFR volumes issued as of July 1, 1984, containing those chapters.

<sup>4</sup>No amendments to this volume were promulgated during the period April 1, 1990 to March 31, 1997. The CFR volume issued April 1, 1990, should be retained.

<sup>5</sup>No amendments were promulgated during the period October 1, 1995 to September 30, 1996. The CFR volume issued October 1, 1995 should be retained.

<sup>6</sup>No amendments to this volume were promulgated during the period July 1, 1996 to June 30, 1997. The volume issued July 1, 1996, should be retained.

Order from Superintendent of Documents, Attn: New Orders, PO Box 371954, Pittsburgh, PA 15250-7954. Charge orders (VISA, MasterCard, or GPO Deposit Account) may be telephoned to the GPO order desk at (202) 512-1800 from 8:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. eastern time, Monday-Friday (except holidays).

## Other Related Publications

<i>Title</i>	<i>Price</i>	<i>Revision Date</i>
Federal Register:		
Yearly subscription (with FR Index and LSA) .....	607.00	
Yearly subscription (without FR Index and LSA) .....	555.00	
Individual copies .....	8.00	daily
LSA (List of CFR Sections Affected):		
Yearly subscription .....	27.00	
Federal Register Index:		
Yearly subscription .....	25.00	
CFR Index and Finding Aids .....	45.00	1997



CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

**TITLE 3—THE PRESIDENT**

**Presidential Documents**

**Executive Orders**

12947 *See* Notice of Jan. 21, 1998  
.....3445

**Proclamations**

7062.....2871  
7063.....3243  
7064.....3245  
7065.....4553

**Administrative Orders**

*Notices:*

Jan. 2, 1998.....653  
Jan. 21, 1998.....3445

*Presidential Determinations:*

No. 98-9 of Jan. 6, 1998.....3635  
No. 98-10 of Jan. 12, 1998.....3447

**TITLE 5—ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL**

**Chapter I—Office of Personnel Management (Parts 1—1199)**

251.101 (f) revised.....2306  
551.104 Corrected.....2304  
551.206 Corrected.....2304  
551.208 (c) heading corrected.....2304  
733 Revised.....4558

**Chapter VI—Federal Retirement Thrift Investment Board (Parts 1600—1699)**

1605.2 (c)(5) revised; interim.....4366  
1605.4 (c)(1) revised; interim.....4366

*Proposed Rules:*

890.....446

**TITLE 7—AGRICULTURE**

**Chapter III—Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service, Department of Agriculture (Parts 300—399)**

301.81-3 (e) amended; interim.....4152  
301.89-3 (f) amended; interim.....1  
301.89-14 (f)(2) amended; (d), (e) and (f) redesignated as (f), (g)

and (h); new (d), new (e) and (i) added.....1329

**Chapter VII—Farm Service Agency, Department of Agriculture (Parts 700—799)**

783.8 (c) revised.....3791

**Chapter IX—Agricultural Marketing Service (Marketing Agreements and Orders; Fruits, Vegetables, Nuts), Department of Agriculture (Parts 900—999)**

905.306 (a) Table 1 amended; interim.....3250

925 Nomenclature change.....658

925.304 (b)(1) introductory text amended; (b)(1)(i) through (vii) removed; (b)(1)(viii) and (ix) redesignated as (b)(1)(ii) and (iii); new (b)(1)(i) added; interim.....658

930.59 (b) suspended in part through 6-30-98; interim.....404

930.159 Added; interim.....404

930.162 Added; interim.....405

944.106 (a) table amended; interim.....3250

966.323 (a)(1), (2)(i), (iii) and (d)(3) revised.....146

979.219 Amended; interim.....4368

980.212 (b)(1) revised.....146

982.245 Marketing percentages.....3254

989.156 Regulation at 62 FR 60768 confirmed.....4372

997.30 (a) revised; interim.....2850

997.40 (c) introductory text, (d) and (e) amended; interim.....2851

997.101 Regulation at 62 FR 48751 confirmed.....3255

998.100 Heading amended; (g) removed; (h) and (i) redesignated as (g) and (h); interim.....2851

998.200 Heading, (a), (h)(1) and (2) revised; (h)(3) added; interim.....2851

998.409 Regulation at 62 FR 48751 confirmed.....3255

**Chapter XVII—Rural Utilities Service, Department of Agriculture (Parts 1700—1799)**

1703.102 Amended.....3637

## CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

**TITLE 7 Chapter XVII—Con.**

1703.103 (a)(3) amended.....	3637
1703.107 (a)(5) revised.....	3637
1703.109 (h) introductory text amended.....	3637
1703.113 (b) amended; (c) revised .....	3637
1703.122 (e) introductory text amended.....	3637
1730 Added.....	3450

**Chapter XVIII—Rural Housing Service, Rural Business-Cooperative Service, Rural Utilities Service, and Farm Service Agency, Department of Agriculture (Parts 1800—2099)**

1930 Authority citation revised .....	2135
1930.122 (b)(4)(i)(A)(I) amended.....	2135
2003.10 (c) table corrected .....	3255

*Proposed Rules:*

301 .....	4198
319 .....	3844, 4198
406 .....	4399
457 .....	4399
610 .....	446
868 .....	2353
930 .....	3048
1001.....	3667, 4802
1002.....	3667, 4802
1004.....	3667, 4802
1005.....	3667, 4802
1006.....	3667, 4802
1007.....	3667, 4802
1012.....	3667, 4802
1013.....	3667, 4802
1030.....	3667, 4802
1032.....	3667, 4802
1033.....	3667, 4802
1036.....	3667, 4802
1040.....	3667, 4802
1044.....	3667, 4802
1046.....	3667, 4802
1049.....	3667, 4802
1050.....	3667, 4802
1064.....	3667, 4802
1065.....	3667, 4802
1068.....	3667, 4802
1076.....	3667, 4802
1079.....	3667, 4802
1106.....	3667, 4802
1124.....	3667, 4802
1126.....	3667, 4802

1131.....	3667, 4802
1134.....	3667, 4802
1135.....	3667, 4802
1137.....	3667, 4802
1138.....	3667, 4802
1139.....	3667, 4802
1209.....	3848
1301.....	1396, 3267
3200.....	3481

**TITLE 8—ALIENS AND NATIONALITY****Chapter I—Immigration and Naturalization Service, Department of Justice (Parts 1—499)**

103.1 Regulation at 58 FR 69210 confirmed.....	1334
103.7 Regulation at 58 FR 69210 confirmed.....	1334
207.7 Redesignated as 207.8; new 207.7 added .....	3795
207.8 Redesignated as 207.9; new 207.8 redesignated from 207.7 .....	3795
207.9 Redesignated from 207.8 .....	3795
208.9 (b), (c), (d) and (f) revised .....	3796
212.1 Regulation at 58 FR 69210 confirmed.....	1334
214.2 Regulation at 58 FR 69210 confirmed; (e)(22) revised .....	1334
214.6 (b) revised .....	1335
235.1 Regulation at 58 FR 69217 confirmed.....	1334
274a.12 Regulation at 58 FR 69217 confirmed.....	1334
299.1 Table amended.....	3797
299.5 Table amended.....	3797

*Proposed Rules:*

3 .....	2901
103 .....	1775
292 .....	2901

**TITLE 9—ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS****Chapter I—Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service, Department of Agriculture (Parts 1—199)**

1 Policy statement.....	3017
-------------------------	------



## CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

## TITLE 10 Chapter I—Con.

71.0 (f) added .....	1899
71.11 Added .....	1899
72.2 (f) revised .....	1900
72.12 Revised .....	1900
110.1 (a) revised .....	1900
110.7b Revised .....	1900
150.2 Revised .....	1901

*Proposed Rules:*

50.....	3052, 3673
430.....	2186, 3053
708.....	374

## TITLE 11—FEDERAL ELECTIONS

*Proposed Rules:*

1—9099 (Ch. I) .....	4404
114.....	3851

## TITLE 12—BANKS AND BANKING

## Chapter II—Federal Reserve System (Parts 200—299)

226 Appendix H corrected .....	2723
207 Removed.....	2820
OTC margin stock lists.....	3804
220 OTC margin stock lists .....	3804
220.1 Revised .....	2820
220.2 Revised .....	2821
220.3 Revised .....	2822
220.4 Revised .....	2823
220.5 Revised .....	2824
220.6 Revised .....	2824
220.7 Revised .....	2824
220.8 Revised .....	2825
220.9 Revised .....	2826
220.10 Revised.....	2826
220.11 Revised.....	2826
220.12 Revised.....	2827
220.13 Removed.....	2827
220.14 Removed.....	2827
220.15 Removed.....	2827
220.16 Removed.....	2827
220.17 Removed.....	2827
220.18 Removed.....	2827
220.126 Removed .....	2827
221 Revised.....	2827
OTC margin stock lists.....	3804
224 Authority citation revised .....	2839
OTC margin stock lists.....	3804
224.1 (a) and (b)(1) amended.....	2839
224.2 Introductory text amended .....	2839
224.3 Revised .....	2839

265.11 (f) revised .....	2839
--------------------------	------

## Chapter V—Office of Thrift Supervision, Department of the Treasury (Parts 500—599)

560.210 (b)(2) introductory text, (viii) and (ix) revised; (b)(2)(x) removed; (b)(2)(xi), (xii) and (xiii) redesignated as (b)(2)(x), (xi) and (xii); interim.....	1053
--	------

## Chapter VII—National Credit Union Administration (Parts 700—799)

701.1 Revised .....	4373
---------------------	------

## Chapter IX—Federal Housing Finance Board (Parts 900—999)

900 Authority citation revised .....	3455
900.1—900.5 (Subpart A) Appendix A amended .....	3455
932 Authority citation revised .....	3455
932.11 (b) revised.....	3455
933 Authority citation revised .....	3455
933.1 (cc) revised.....	3455

*Proposed Rules:*

10.....	2640
220.....	2840
221.....	2840
224.....	2840
309.....	29
563.....	1044
563b.....	1044

## TITLE 14—AERONAUTICS AND SPACE

## Chapter I—Federal Aviation Administration, Department of Transportation (Parts 1—199)

23 Special FAA conditions .....	4563
25 Special FAA conditions .....	3023
39.13 .....	660, 1336, 1339, 1736, 1737, 1740, 1902, 1905, 1907, 1909, 1910, 1912—1914, 2594, 2597, 3031, 3457, 3459, 3809, 4156, 4158, 4161, 4162, 4375, 4564, 4567, 4569
Corrected.....	4
61 SFAR No. 73 revised .....	666
71.1 .....	1915—1917, 2136—2138, 2599, 2601, 2885—2890, 4165, 4377—4392

CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

Corrected.....924, 1884, 1997, 2891, 3618,  
4529  
91 Technical correction .....1917, 2304  
93 Technical correction .....1917  
97.21—97.35 .....667, 2140, 2602, 2604, 2605,  
2892  
119 Notice .....4  
121 Notice .....4  
    Technical correction .....1917, 2304  
135 Notice .....4  
    Technical correction .....1917  
142 Technical correction.....2304

*Proposed Rules:*

25.....2186  
39 .....167, 169, 171, 172, 174, 1070, 1072, 1074,  
1076, 1930, 2911, 3054, 3056, 3267,  
3270, 3272, 3273, 3275, 3276, 3278,  
3483, 3852, 4404, 4406  
71.....2913, 3673—3675, 3854—3859  
91 .....126  
121.....126  
125.....126  
129.....126  
255 .....3491

**TITLE 15—COMMERCE AND  
FOREIGN TRADE**

**Chapter VII—Bureau of Export  
Administration, Department of  
Commerce (Parts 700—799)**

732 Authority citation revised .....2455  
732.4 (b)(3)(iv) added .....2456  
740 Authority citation revised .....2455  
740.2 (a)(5) and (c) added.....2456  
740.3 (f) added.....2456  
740.4 Revised .....2456  
740.5 Amended .....2456

740.6 (b) added .....2456  
740.7 (f) revised.....2456  
740.11 (a)(2), (b)(2)(iii) and (iv) re-  
vised; Supplement No. 1  
added .....2456  
742 Authority citation revised .....2455  
742.6 (a)(1) amended.....2458  
742.12 (a)(3) revised; (a)(4) re-  
moved .....2458  
743 Added .....2458  
744 Authority citation revised .....2455  
744.8 (b) amended .....2459  
746 Authority citation revised .....2455  
746.8 (b)(1)(ii) amended.....2459  
762 Authority citation revised .....2455  
774 Supplement No. 1 revised .....2459

**Chapter VIII—Bureau of Eco-  
nomic Analysis, Department of  
Commerce (Parts 800—899)**

806.17 Revised.....3461

**Chapter IX—National Oceanic  
and Atmospheric Administra-  
tion, Department of Commerce  
(Parts 900—999)**

902.1 (b) table amended (OMB  
numbers); interim .....669

**TITLE 16—COMMERCIAL  
PRACTICES**

*Proposed Rules:*

0—999 (Ch. I).....1802  
303 .....447, 449  
1000—1799 (Ch. II) .....3280  
1210.....1077



CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

**TITLE 17—COMMODITY AND  
SECURITIES EXCHANGES**

**Chapter I—Commodity Futures  
Trading Commission (Parts  
1—199)**

1 Interpretation.....	25470
Fee schedules .....	26384
Advisory .....	31507, 32859, 34165
1.10 (c) amended.....	33007
1.23 Revised.....	42400
1.25 Revised.....	42400
1.27 (a)(4) and (b)(2) revised.....	42401
1.31 (c)(1)(iii) and (3) revised.....	24031
1.41a (a)(2) and (3) revised.....	17701
4.1 (c) and (d) added.....	39115
4.2 (a) revised .....	18268
4.21 (b) revised.....	39115
4.26 (d) revised.....	18268
4.31 (b) revised.....	39115
4.36 (d) revised.....	18268
5 Fee schedules.....	26384
11 Authority citation revised.....	17702
11.1 Revised.....	17702
11.2 (a) revised.....	17702
12 Advisory .....	43930
Technical correction.....	45702
15.00 (b) and (l) revised .....	24031
(l) correctly designated.....	27659
15.03 Revised.....	61227
Table corrected.....	65203
16.00 (a)(5) revised.....	24031
16.01 Heading and (d) revised; (a)(5) and (6) removed; (a)(7) and (c) redesignated as (a)(5) and (b)(3); new (c) added .....	24032
16.06 Revised.....	24032
16.07 Revised.....	24032
17.00 (a), (d), (e) and (g) revised .....	24032
17.02 (a) revised.....	24033
17.03 Revised.....	24034
17.04 (a) and (b) introductory text revised .....	24034
30 Appendix C amended.....	16690
31 Fee schedules .....	26384
145 Authority citation revised.....	17069
145.0 Revised.....	17069
145.2 Revised.....	17069
145.7 Introductory text added; (a) revised .....	17069
190 Appendix B amended.....	31710

**Chapter II—Securities and Ex-  
change Commission (Parts  
200—399)**

200.30-1 (m) removed.....	36455
(b) and (g)(2) removed; (g)(3) redesignated as (g)(2); (c) through (l) redesignated as (b) through (k).....	47368
200.30-5 (j) removed; (k) and (l) redesignated as (j) and (k) .....	36455
200.30-6 (a), (b) and (c) removed; (d) through (h) redesignated as (a) through (e).....	47368
202 Policy statement.....	15604
Authority citation amended.....	16079
202.3a Introductory text amend- ed.....	47938
202.9 Added.....	16079
228 Authority citation revised.....	36455, 39761
Technical correction.....	43581
228.10 (a)(1) amended .....	26388
228.601 (a) amended; (c)(1)(ii) note designated as (c)(1)(ii) Note 1; (c)(1)(ii) Note 2 and (2)(iii) note added; (c)(1)(v) revised .....	36455
228.701 Heading revised; (f) added .....	39761
229 Technical correction.....	43581
229.601 (a) amended; (c)(1)(ii) note designated as (c)(1)(ii) Note 1; (c)(1)(ii) Note 2 and (2)(iii) note added; (c)(1)(v) revised .....	36456
229.701 Heading revised; (f) added .....	39762
230 Authority citation amended .....	24573
Technical correction.....	43581
Authority citation corrected; CFR correction.....	65019
230.135e Added .....	53954
230.146 Added .....	24573
Heading revised; introductory text, (a) and (b) redesignated as (a) introductory text, (1) and (2); (b) added.....	3035
230.401 (c) revised .....	39762
230.404 (a) amended.....	39763
230.405 Amended.....	26388, 36456
230.424 (d) amended.....	39763
230.462 (d) added.....	39763
230.463 (a) and (b) revised.....	39763
230.482 (d) revised.....	64978

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

## TITLE 17 Chapter II—Con.

230.485 (b)(1)(i) and (ii) removed; (b)(1)(iii) through (ix) redesignated as (b)(1)(i) through (vii); (b)(2) introductory text and (d)(2)(ii)(B) and (ii) undesignated text amended.....	47938	239.23 Form N-14 amended.....	47938
230.497 (f) amended.....	39763	239.25 Form S-4 amended.....	39764
230.502 (c)(2) amended.....	53954	239.31 Form F-1 amended.....	39765
230.901 Note 7 amended.....	53954	239.32 (b)(2)(i) and Form F-2 amended.....	26388
230.902 (b)(8) added.....	53954	Form F-2 amended.....	36459, 39765
232 Technical correction.....	16891, 43581	239.33 (b)(1) and Form F-3 amended.....	26388
232.10 (b) note revised.....	36456	Form F-3 amended.....	36459
232.11 (e) and (m) revised.....	36456	239.34 Form F-4 amended.....	39766
232.13 (a)(1)(iii) amended.....	47938	Form F-4 corrected.....	43581
232.14 Added.....	58649	239.61 Removed; Form SR removed.....	39766
232.100 Added.....	36456	239.144 (c) and Form 144 amended.....	35340
232.101 (a)(1)(ii), (iii), (iv), (2)(ii), (b)(1), (c)(6) and (7) revised; (c)(19) removed; (d) added.....	36456	239.500 Form D amended.....	39766
(c)(5) removed; (c)(6) through (18) redesignated as (c)(5) through (17).....	39763	240 Compliance dates.....	18514
232.102 (d) amended.....	36457	Authority citation amended.....	35340
232.201 (b) note designated as (b) Note 1; (b) Note 2 added.....	36457	Compliance dates revision.....	40732
232.202 (d) note designated as (d) Note 1; (d) Notes 2 and 3 added.....	36457	Technical correction.....	43581, 45289
232.301 Revised.....	41842	240.0-1 (a)(5) revised.....	36459
Revised.....	3463	240.12a-8 Added.....	39766
232.303 (a)(2) and (b) revised.....	36457	240.12b-2 Amended.....	26389
232.304 (b)(2) and (d) revised.....	36458	240.12d1-1—240.12d2-2 Undesignated center heading revised.....	39766
232.307 Revised.....	36458	240.12d1-2 (b) revised; (c) added.....	39766
232.311 (i) added.....	36458	240.12g-3 Revised.....	39767
232.601 Undesignated center heading and section added.....	36458	240.13a-1 Revised.....	39767
232.901—232.903 Undesignated center heading removed.....	36458	240.13a-2 Removed.....	39768
232.901 Removed.....	36458	240.13d-1 (b)(3) and (4) removed; (c) through (f) redesignated as (d), (i), (j) and (k); (a), (b)(1) introductory text, (ii), (2) and new (d) revised; new (c) and new (e) through (f) added.....	2865
232.902 Removed.....	36458	240.13d-2 (c) revised.....	36459
232.903 Removed.....	36458	(a), (b) and note revised; (c) redesignated as (e); new (c) and (d) added.....	2866
239.9 Form SB-1 amended.....	39763	240.13d-3 (d)(1)(ii) revised.....	2866
239.10 Form SB-2 amended.....	39763	240.13d-7 Added.....	2867
239.11 Form S-1 amended.....	39764	240.13d-101 Amended.....	35340
239.12 Form S-2 amended.....	36458, 39764	240.13d-102 Amended.....	35340
239.13 (b)(1) and Form S-3 amended.....	26388	Amended; heading revised.....	2867
Form S-3 amended.....	36458, 39764	240.13e-4 (f)(12) amended.....	36459
239.15A Form N-1A amended.....	47939, 64986	240.14a-101 Amended.....	36459
239.16 Form S-6 amended.....	47938	240.14d-1 (c) and (d) redesignated as (e) and (f); new (c) and new (d) added.....	53955
239.16b Form S-8 amended.....	36458	240.14d-100 Amended.....	35341
239.17a Form N-3 amended.....	47939, 64986	240.14e-1 (e) revised.....	36459
239.17b Form N-4 amended.....	47939, 47940, 64986, 64987	240.15d-3 Revised.....	39768
239.18 Form S-11 amended.....	39764	240.15d-5 (a) revised.....	39768

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

240.16a-1 (a)(1)(i) through (vii) revised; (a)(1)(viii) redesignated as (a)(1)(xi); new (a)(1)(viii), (ix) and (x) added .....	2868	270.24f-2 Revised.....	47938
240.17a-5 (g)(1) correctly revised; CFR correction.....	42664	270.31a-1 (b)(1) amended .....	64986
240.17a-24 Added .....	52236	270.34b-1 (b) revised .....	64986
240.17Ad-7 (i) added.....	52237	274.11a Form N-1A amended .....	47939, 64986
240.17Ad-17 Added .....	52237	274.11b Form N-3 amended .....	47939, 64986
(a)(3)(i) corrected.....	1884	274.11c Form N-4 amended .....	47939, 47940, 64987
249 Technical correction.....	43581	274.24 Form 24F-2 revised .....	47940
249.103 Amended .....	35341	Form 24F-2 amended.....	64688
249.104 Amended .....	35341	275 Authority citation revised .....	28132
249.105 Amended .....	35341	275.203(b)(3)-1 Revised.....	28132
249.208a (c) revised; (d) added; Form 8-A amended.....	39768	275.203A-1 Added.....	28133
249.208b Removed; Form 8-B removed.....	39769	275.203A-2 Added.....	28133
249.210 Form F-10 amended .....	39769	275.203A-3 Added.....	28134
249.220f Form 20-F amended.....	39769	275.203A-4 Added.....	28134
249.308a Form 10-Q amended .....	39769	275.203A-5 Added.....	28134
249.308b Form 10-QSB amended .....	39770	275.204-1 Revised.....	28135
249.310 Form 10-K amended.....	26389	275.204-2 (a) introductory text revised; (k) added .....	28135
Form 10-K amended.....	39770	275.205-3 Heading and (a) revised .....	28135
249.310b Form 10-KSB amended .....	26389, 39770	275.206(3)-2 (a) introductory text revised .....	28135
249.1100 Form MSD amended .....	35341	275.206(4)-1 (a) introductory text revised .....	28135
249b.100 Form TA-1 amended.....	35341	275.206(4)-2 (a) introductory text revised .....	28135
249b.102 Form TA-2 amended.....	52237	275.206(4)-3 (a)(1)(ii)(C) amended .....	28135
260.0-2 (g) revised .....	36459	275.206(4)-4 (a) introductory text revised .....	28135
269.2 Amended; Form T-2 amended.....	35342	275.222-1 Added.....	28135
270 Authority citation amended .....	47938, 64978	275.222-2 Added.....	28136
270.2a-7 Revised .....	64978	279.1 Form ADV amended.....	28136
270.2a41-1 (a) introductory text revised .....	64985	(d) corrected .....	33008
270.2a51-1 Added .....	17526	279.3 Revised.....	28136
270.2a51-2 Added .....	17528		
270.2a51-3 Added .....	17528	<i>Proposed Rules:</i>	
270.3c-1 Added .....	17529	1 .....	47612, 66569
270.3c-5 Added .....	17529	.....	695, 2188, 3492
270.3c-6 Added .....	17529	3 .....	59624
270.10f-3 Revised.....	42408	30.....	47612
270.12b-1 (g) revised .....	51765	32.....	31375, 33379, 59624
270.12d3-1 (d)(7)(v) revised.....	64986	33.....	47612, 59624, 66569
270.17a-9 Introductory text amended .....	64986	140.....	3285
270.17f-5 Revised.....	26932	190.....	19530, 47612
270.18f-3 (c) and (e)(2)(iii) revised .....	51765	200-399 (Ch. II).....	451
270.24e-1 Amended.....	47938	200.....	67940
270.24e-2 Removed.....	47938	202.....	38495
270.24f-1 Removed .....	47938	230.....	24160, 32705, 38495, 45359, 61933, 62273
		232.....	36467, 38495
		239.....	24160, 38495
		240.....	30485, 36467, 40316, 50682, 61933, 62732, 67940, 67996, 68011, 68018

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

TITLE 17 *Proposed Rules:—Con.*

249 .....	36467, 67940
270 .....	24160, 24161, 38495, 61933
274 .....	24160, 38495
275 .....	61866, 61882
279 .....	61866

TITLE 18—CONSERVATION OF  
POWER AND WATER RE-  
SOURCESChapter I—Federal Energy Regu-  
latory Commission, Department  
of Energy (Parts 1—399)

2 Order .....	33341
2.500 Undesignated center head- ing and section added .....	15830
4.34 Heading revised; (i) added .....	59810
11 Appendix A revised .....	61228
35 Order .....	36657, 64688
35.32 Revised .....	33348
35.33 Revised .....	33348
37 Order .....	64715
153 Revised .....	30446
284 Order .....	19921, 25842
375.314 (u) added .....	59812
381.302 (a) amended .....	36982
381.303 (a) amended .....	36982
381.304 (a) amended .....	36982
381.305 (a) amended .....	36982
381.402 Removed .....	36982
381.403 Amended .....	36982
381.505 (a) amended .....	36982
381.801 Amended .....	36982

Chapter III—Delaware River Basin  
Commission (Parts 400—499)

401.0 Revised .....	64154
401.1—401.9 (Subpart A) Revised .....	64154
401.31—401.41 (Subpart C) Revised .....	64155
401.51—401.67 (Subpart D) Re- moved .....	64158
401.71—401.78 (Subpart E) Re- vised .....	64158
401.81—401.90 (Subpart F) Re- vised .....	64159

Chapter XIII—Tennessee Valley  
Authority (Parts 1300—1399)

1314.2 (g), (h), (t) and (v) revised; (i) amended .....	29288
1314.3 (a)(3) amended .....	29288

1314.4 (a) introductory text, (b) and (d) amended .....	29288
--	-------

*Proposed Rules:*

1—399 (Ch. I) .....	22897
4 .....	25874
101 .....	40987
116 .....	40987
154 .....	24853, 34187
201 .....	40987
216 .....	40987
284 .....	61459
352 .....	40987
375 .....	25874
388 .....	51610
401 .....	45766
430 .....	25569

## TITLE 19—CUSTOMS DUTIES

Chapter I—United States Customs  
Service, Department of the  
Treasury (Parts 1—199)

4.20 (c) table amended .....	51769
4.22 Amended .....	66522
4.80 (a)(3) amended .....	51769
7 Authority citation revised .....	46439
7.2 Added .....	46439
7.3 Added .....	46439
7.4 Redesignated from 10.181; (b), (g) and (h) amended .....	46441
7.8 Removed .....	46441
10 Authority citation amended .....	42211, 46441, 51769
10.1 (i) amended .....	51769
10.7 (d) amended .....	51769
10.11 (b) amended .....	51769
10.31 (a)(1) and (2) amended .....	4167
10.39 (d)(2) amended .....	4167
10.41a (f) revised; (g), (h) and (i) redesignated as (h), (i) and (j); new (g) added .....	42211
(f)(1) and (g)(1) corrected .....	46553
10.41b (b) introductory text, (7) and (d)(1) introductory text amended .....	51769
10.46 Amended .....	51769
10.63 Amended .....	51769
10.67 (c) amended .....	51769
10.75 Amended .....	51769
10.90 (a) amended .....	51769
10.100 Amended .....	51769
10.151 Amended .....	51769
10.180 (a) amended .....	51769
10.181 Redesignated as 7.4 .....	46553

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

11 Authority citation revised.....	51770	added; (b)(2), (3) and (d)	
11.9 (b) amended .....	51770	amended .....	15840
(b) corrected .....	55512	114 Authority citation revised .....	4168
12.29 (d) amended.....	51770	114.1 (b) and (c) amended; (g)	
12.33 (e) amended.....	51770	added .....	4168
12.104g (a) amended.....	19492	114.2 Heading and introductory	
(a) and (b) amended .....	31721	text amended; (d) added.....	4168
(a) table amended .....	49596, 51774	114.3 (a) introductory text and	
(b) table amended.....	49597	(2) amended.....	4168
18 Authority citation amended		114.11 Amended .....	4168
.....	4167	114.22 (d) redesignated as (e); new	
18.1 (a)(3) amended .....	4167	(d) added .....	4168
18.6 (d) amended .....	51770	114.23 (c) added.....	4168
18.8 (e)(3) amended .....	4167	114.24 Amended .....	4168
19 Authority citation amended		114.25 Amended .....	4168
.....	15834	114.26 (a) and (b) amended.....	4168
19.1 (a)(9) amended; (c) removed		114.31 (b) amended.....	4168
.....	15834	114.32 Amended .....	4168
19.2 Heading, (b)(2) and (g) re-		114.33 Amended .....	4168
vised; (a) amended.....	15834	114.34 (b) amended.....	4168
19.4 Revised.....	15834	122 Authority citation revised .....	51770
19.6 (a)(1) and (d)(2) amended;		122.15 (b) amended.....	37133
(d)(1) revised; (d)(4) redesi-		Regulation at 62 FR 37133 eff.	
gnated as (d)(5); new (d)(4)		date delayed to 5-1-98.....	60164
added .....	15836	122.24 (b) amended.....	24815
19.11 (h) revised.....	15836	122.152 Amended .....	51770
19.12 Revised.....	15836	123.1 (a) and (b) amended .....	32031
19.13 (g) amended.....	15839	127.33 Amended .....	51770
19.13a Introductory text amend-		133.21 (d) amended.....	51770
ed; (b) revised.....	15839	133.23 (b)(3) amended .....	51770
19.35 (c) introductory text, (2),		133.25 Added; interim .....	61232
(e)(2) and (f) revised .....	15839	133.42 (c) amended.....	19493
19.36 (e) and (g) amended .....	15840	133.44 (a) amended.....	19493
19.37 (a) amended.....	15840	133.47 Removed .....	19493
19.39 (c)(2) and (3) amended;		133.52 (c) revised; interim .....	61232
(c)(4)(ii), (iii) and (iv) redesi-		134 Policy statement.....	49597
gnated as (c)(4)(iii), (iv) and		134.36 Revised .....	44214
(v); new (c)(4)(ii) added; (c)(5)		134.46 Revised .....	44214
and (e) revised .....	15840	141 Authority citation revised .....	51770
24.23 (b)(1)(i)(A), (B), (2)(i)(B) and		141.1 (f) amended .....	51770
(C) amended.....	51770	141.4 (c) introductory text	
24.24 (b)(1) amended; interim .....	30449	amended .....	51770
(b)(1) corrected.....	45157	141.11 (b) amended.....	51770
(b)(1) table corrected.....	51774	141.61 (a)(1) and (e)(3) amended	
54 Authority citation amended		.....	51770
.....	68165	141.69 (a) amended.....	51771
54.5 (a)(2) revised .....	68165	141.83 (d)(1) removed.....	51771
101.3 (b)(1) amended.....	37133	141.89 (a) amended.....	51771
Regulation at 62 FR 37133 eff.		141.112 (f) amended.....	51771
date delayed to 5-1-98.....	60164	143.1 (b) amended.....	51771
103.11 (b)(2)(xii) amended.....	51770	144.34 (c) added.....	15840
111 Notice .....	56073	144.36 (c) and (f) revised; (g)(4)	
112.26 Amended .....	51770	and (5) amended; (g)(6) added	
113.63 (a)(4) redesignated as		.....	15841
(a)(5); new (a)(4) and (b)(4)		144.37 (h)(2)(v) revised; (h)(3) con-	
		cluding text amended.....	15842

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

## TITLE 19 Chapter I—Con.

144.39 Amended .....	15842
144.41 (c) revised .....	15842
148.2 (b) amended .....	46441
148.12 (b)(1)(i) revised .....	46441
148.17 (b) and (c) amended .....	46441
148.31 (a) and (b) amended .....	46441
148.32 (d)(2) amended .....	46441
148.33 (a), (b), (d) and (f) revised .....	46441
148.34 (a) amended .....	46442
148.35 (a) and (b) revised .....	46442
148.36 Amended .....	46442
148.37 Amended .....	46442
148.38 Amended .....	46442
148.41 Amended .....	51771
148.51 (a)(2) revised .....	46442
148.64 (a) amended .....	46442
148.74 (c)(3) amended .....	46442
148.101 Amended .....	46442
148.102 (a) and (b) revised .....	46442
148.104 (c) amended .....	46443
148.110—148.116 (Subpart K) Heading amended .....	46443
148.110 Amended .....	46443
148.111 (a) amended .....	46443
148.113 (a) amended .....	46443
151.4 (b)(2) removed .....	51771
152 Authority citation amended .....	51771
152.102 (j)(2) and (k) amended .....	51771
159 Authority citation revised .....	51771
159.33 Amended .....	51771
159.35 Amended .....	51771
159.43 Amended .....	51771
171 Appendix C amended .....	51771
177 Authority citation amended .....	51771
177.2 (b)(2)(iii) amended .....	51771
178.2 Table amended (OMB num- bers) .....	46443, 49150
191.91 Amended .....	51771
191.131 (a) amended .....	51771
191.161 Amended .....	51771

Chapter II—United States Inter-  
national Trade Commission  
(Parts 200—299)

201.7 Correctly revised; CFR cor- rection .....	39438
201.201—201.208 (Subpart H) Added; interim .....	38019

Chapter III—International Trade  
Administration, Department of  
Commerce (Parts 300—399)

351 Added .....	27379
353 Removed .....	27379
355 Removed .....	27379

*Proposed Rules:*

4 .....	40992
10 .....	31383
.....	4601
24 .....	19704
101 .....	37526
111 .....	19704, 24374
118 .....	44102
122 .....	40992
123 .....	31383, 40992, 61251, 67765
128 .....	31383
134 .....	43958
141 .....	31383
142 .....	19534, 67765
143 .....	19704, 31383
145 .....	31383
148 .....	31383, 40992
162 .....	19704
163 .....	19704, 24374
192 .....	40992, 55764
201 .....	55185, 61252
.....	3505
207 .....	55185
.....	3505
351 .....	19719, 25874, 38948, 41322, 46445

## TITLE 20—EMPLOYEES' BENEFITS

Chapter II—Railroad Retirement  
Board (Parts 200—399)

200.8 (g)(12) added .....	2141
222.55 Amended .....	47138
229.42 (f) amended; (g) added .....	47138
255 Revised .....	64163
261 Added .....	45713
295.5 (e)(1) amended .....	67724
335.3 (a)(8) and (9) amended; (a)(10) added .....	44408
340.13 Amended; interim .....	41271
Regulation at 62 FR 41271 con- firmed .....	64273
367 Technical correction .....	49049
367.1 Revised; interim .....	19220
Regulation at 62 FR 19220 con- firmed .....	44409

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

367.2 (a), (f) introductory text, (2) and (j) revised; (f)(3) and (k) added; interim .....19220	404.1214 (a), (c)(1), (2), (d)(3), (4), (e) and (f) amended.....38451
Regulation at 62 FR 19220 con- firmed .....44409	404.1215 (b) and (d) amended.....38451
367.3 (a) and (b) revised; (c) amended; interim .....19220	404.1216 (b)(3) amended .....38451
Regulation at 62 FR 19220 con- firmed .....44409	404.1225 (a)(4) amended .....38451
<b>Chapter III—Social Security Administration (Parts 400—499)</b>	
404.1 (q) amended.....38450	404.1232 (a) and (b) amended.....38451
404.2 (b) revised; (c)(1) amended .....38450	404.1249 (b)(2)(i), (ii) and (iv) amended .....38451
404.3 (b) amended.....38450	404.1267 Amended.....38451
404.143 (a)(2) amended .....38450	404.1282 (a) amended .....38451
404.101—404.146 (Subpart B) Ap- pendix amended .....38450	404.1283 (a)(1), (2), (b) introduc- tory text and (1) amended.....38451
404.203 (a) amended.....38450	404.1285 (a) amended .....38451
404.403 (d)(2) amended .....38450	404.1286 (a) and (b) amended.....38451
404.408 (a)(1)(ii), (e)(2), (f), (k), (l)(2)(ii) amended .....38450	404.1287 (a)(1), (2) introductory text and (b) through (e) amended .....38451
404.430 (c)(1)(ii)(A)(J), (2) and (2) amended .....38450	404.1289 Introductory and con- cluding text amended.....38451
404.452 (a)(1), (2) and (d) revised; (b) amended.....15610	404.1290 (a) and (b) designation removed.....38451
404.460 (b)(4)(ii) and (7) introduc- tory text amended.....38450	404.1296 Amended.....38451
404.464 (a) and (c) amended.....38450	404.1297 (a) amended .....38451
404.468 (d) amended.....38450	404.1413 Introductory text amended .....38451
404.501—404.526 (Subpart F) Au- thority citation revised.....64277	404.1502 Amended.....38451
404.520 (a) amended.....38450	404.1503 (a), (b) introductory text, (1), (c) introductory text and (e) amended.....38451
Revised.....64277	404.1526 (b) and (c) amended.....38451
404.521 Introductory text revised; (b) amended.....64278	404.1527 (e) heading and (2) amended .....38451
505.522 (b) amended.....64278	404.1529 (b) amended .....38451
404.523 (a)and (c) amended .....64278	404.1546 Amended.....38451
404.525 Amended .....64278	404.1597a (j)(1) and (2) amended .....38451
404.526 Revised.....64278	404.1599 (a) and (b) amended.....38451
404.527 Added.....64278	404.1501—404.1599 (Subpart P) Ap- pendix 1 amended .....30747
404.900—404.999d (Subpart J) Au- thority citation revised.....64278	Appendix 1 amended .....4571
404.903 (r) and (s) amended; (t) and (u) added.....64278	404.1601 Introductory text, (a), (b), (c), (e), (f) and (h) amend- ed.....38452
404.942 (g) revised .....35074	404.1602 Amended.....38452
404.966 Added.....49602	404.1613 (a) amended .....38452
404.983 Amended .....38450	404.1615 (d) amended .....38452
404.984 (a), (b)(2), (3), (c) and (d) amended .....38450	404.1616 (b)(2) amended .....38452
404.985 (c)(2) amended .....38450	404.1626 (e) amended .....38452
404.1200 (a) amended .....38450	404.1627 (b) heading and (1) amended .....38452
404.1202 (b) amended .....38450	404.1641 (a) amended .....38452
404.1206 (d) amended .....38451	404.1682 Amended.....38452
404.1211 (a) amended .....38451	404.1691 (a) amended .....38452
	404.1694 Amended.....38452
	404.1735 Amended.....38452

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

## TITLE 20 Chapter III—Con.

404.1745 Introductory text amended.....	38452	410.692 (a), (b), (d) and (e) amended.....	38454
404.1750 (a) and (d) amended.....	38452	410.693 (a)(2) amended.....	38454
404.1765 (a) and (e) amended.....	38452	410.697 Amended.....	38454
404.1799 (c) and (e) amended.....	38452	410.699 (a) and (c) amended.....	38454
404.1902 Amended.....	38452	410.700—410.707 (Subpart G) Authority citation revised.....	38454
404.2102 Introductory text amended.....	38452	410.700 (b) amended.....	38454
404.2103 Amended.....	38452	410.704 (a)(1) amended.....	38454
404.2117 Amended.....	38452	416.101 (j) amended.....	38454
404.2120 (c) amended.....	38452	416.105 Amended.....	38454
404.2127 (a), (b) and (c) amended.....	38452	416.110 (f)(1) amended.....	38454
410.101—410.130 (Subpart A) Authority citation amended.....	38452	416.120 (b) and (d) amended; (b)(1) removed; (b)(2) and (3) redesignated as (b)(1) and (2).....	38454
410.110 (c) removed; (d) through (r) redesignated as (c) through (q); new (d), new (e) and new (f) amended.....	38452	416.211 Regulation at 62 FR 1055 confirmed.....	42412
410.120 Amended.....	38452	416.212 Regulation at 62 FR 1055 confirmed.....	42412
410.130 Amended.....	38453	416.250 (a) and (b) amended.....	38454
410.200—410.250 (Subpart B) Authority citation revised.....	38453	416.414 Regulation at 62 FR 1056 confirmed.....	42412
410.300—410.395 (Subpart C) Authority citation revised.....	38453	416.420 (a) revised; (c) redesignated as (d); new (c) added.....	30751
410.400—410.490 (Subpart D) Authority citation revised.....	38453	416.501—416.571 (Subpart E) Authority citation revised.....	49439
410.401 (c) amended.....	38453	416.537 (a) amended.....	38454
410.474 Amended.....	38453	416.580 Added.....	49439
410.490 (a) amended.....	38453	416.581 Added.....	49439
410.501—410.591 (Subpart E) Authority citation revised.....	38453	416.582 Added.....	49439
410.601—410.699a (Subpart F) Authority citation revised.....	38453	416.583 Added.....	49439
410.601 (a) and (b) amended.....	38453	416.584 Added.....	49439
410.629a (a) and (d) amended.....	38453	416.585 Added.....	49440
410.629d (a)(1), (b)(2) and (5) amended.....	38453	416.586 Added.....	49440
410.629e Amended.....	38453	416.903 (a), (b) introductory text, (1), (c) introductory text and (e) amended.....	38454
410.629f Amended.....	38453	416.927 (e) heading and (2) amended.....	38454
410.634 Amended.....	38453	416.929 (b) amended.....	38454
410.635 Amended.....	38453	416.946 Amended.....	38454
410.639 Amended.....	38453	416.994a (e)(1) and (f)(4) correctly revised; CFR correction.....	36460
410.644 Amended.....	38453	416.1001 Introductory text, (a), (b), (c), (e), (f) and (h) amended.....	38454
410.650 (a) amended.....	38453	416.1002 amended.....	38454
410.669 (b) amended.....	38453	416.1013 (a) introductory text amended.....	38455
410.670b (a), (b)(1) and (4) amended.....	38453	416.1015 (d) amended.....	38455
410.670c (c)(2) amended.....	38453	416.1016 (b)(2) amended.....	38455
410.686e Amended.....	38453	416.1026 (e) amended.....	38455
410.687 (d) amended.....	38453	416.1027 (b) heading and (1) amended.....	38455
410.688 Revised.....	38453	416.1041 (a) amended.....	38455
410.689 Amended.....	38453		
410.690 Amended.....	38453		
410.691 Amended.....	38453		

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

416.1082 Amended.....	38455	416.2203 Amended.....	38456
416.1091 (a) heading amended.....	38455	416.2217 Amended.....	38456
416.1100—416.1182 (Subpart K) Ap- pendix amended.....	30982	416.2220 (c) amended.....	38456
416.1149 Regulation at 62 FR 1056 confirmed.....	42412	416.2227 (a), (b) and (c) amended .....	38456
416.1165 Regulation at 62 FR 1056 confirmed.....	42412	422.1 (a) amended.....	38456
416.1167 (c) added.....	42411	422.107 (a) amended.....	38456
416.1180 Amended.....	59813	422.210 (a), (c) and (d) amended .....	38456
416.1202 Regulation at 62 FR 1056 confirmed.....	42412	422.301—422.317 (Subpart D) Added.....	64278
416.1236 (a)(2) revised; (a)(12) amended; (a)(13), (16) and (19) removed; (a)(14), (15), (17), (18) and (20) redesignated as (a)(13) through (17); new (a)(18) added.....	30983	422.602 Amended.....	38456
416.1245 (b)(3)(ii) introductory text revised.....	30983	429 Added.....	24329
416.1400—416.1499 (Subpart N) Au- thority citation revised.....	49440	430 Added.....	39935
416.1403 (a)(15) and (16) amended; (a)(17) added.....	49440	<b>Chapter V—Employment and Training Administration, Depart- ment of Labor (Parts 600—699)</b>	
416.1442 (g) revised.....	35075	645 Added; interim.....	61603
416.1453 (b)(2)(ii) amended.....	38455	<b>Chapter VI—Employment Stand- ards Administration, Depart- ment of Labor (Parts 700—799)</b>	
416.1466 Added.....	49603	702 Authority citation revised.....	53956
416.1483 Amended.....	38455	702.204 Revised.....	53956
416.1484 (a), (b)(2), (3), (c) and (d) amended.....	38455	702.236 Revised.....	53956
416.1485 (c)(2) amended.....	38455	702.271 (a) revised.....	53956
416.1503 Amended.....	38455		
416.1535 Amended.....	38455	<i>Proposed Rules:</i>	
416.1550 (a) and (d) amended.....	38455	10.....	40418, 67120
416.1565 (a) and (e) amended.....	38455	25.....	67120
416.1599 (c) and (e) amended.....	38455	200.....	43295
416.1603 (b) revised.....	59813	.....	34
416.1610 (a)(2) revised.....	59813	209.....	2914
416.1902 Amended.....	38455	211.....	64188
416.2001 (c) amended.....	38455	216.....	55196
416.2030 (a) amended.....	38455	220.....	50056
416.2035 (b)(1) amended.....	38455	222.....	27989
416.2065 Introductory text amended.....	38455	229.....	27989
416.2070 (a) introductory text amended.....	38455	295.....	40995
416.2075 (a) and (b) amended.....	38455	335.....	19072
416.2095 (a)(5) amended.....	38455	402.....	43489
416.2096 (c)(6) added.....	30984	404.....	26997, 42439, 46682, 48963, 49636, 50266, 50270, 60672
(a)(1) introductory text and (d) amended.....	38455	416.....	26997, 33778, 48963, 50266, 50270
416.2099 (a) introductory text, (b), (c) and (d) amended.....	38455	422.....	42439, 63681
416.2176 (b) amended.....	38456	702.....	35715
416.2202 Introductory text amended.....	38456	718.....	27000, 27562, 28760, 33043
		722.....	27000, 27562, 28760, 33043
		725.....	27000, 27562, 28760, 33043
		726.....	27000, 27562, 28760, 33043
		727.....	27000, 27562, 28760, 33043

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

<b>TITLE 21—FOOD AND DRUGS</b>	
<b>Chapter I—Food and Drug Administration, Department of Health and Human Services (Parts 1—1299)</b>	
Chapter I Comment response .....	49881
1 Authority citation revised.....	51512
1.31 Removed .....	39440
1.35 Removed .....	39440
2 Authority citation revised.....	51512
3 Authority citation revised.....	51512
5 Authority citation revised.....	51512
5.10 (a)(38) added.....	28628
(a)(39) added.....	33349
5.20 (f)(4) added.....	48757
5.22 (a)(10)(i), (ii), (iv) and (v) revised .....	67270
5.23 (c)(1) and (4) revised .....	67270
5.25 (a)(2) and (b) revised.....	67270
5.26 (c) revised.....	67270
5.28 Revised.....	67270
5.30 (b) and (c)(4) revised.....	67270
5.31 (h) added.....	19493
(c)(3) and (e)(5) revised.....	67271
5.33 (b) revised.....	67271
5.37 (a)(2)(i), (ii) and (iii) and (b)(1), (2) and (3) revised; (a)(2)(iv) and (b)(4) removed .....	67271
5.40 Added.....	43471
5.45 (b) introductory text, (c)(1), (2) and (e)(1)(i), (ii) and (iii) revised .....	67271
5.46 Revised.....	67271
5.47 (a)(1) and (2) revised.....	67271
5.49 (a) revised.....	67271
5.50 (a) revised.....	67271
5.51 (a)(1) and (b)(1) revised.....	67271
5.52 (a) revised.....	67271
5.53 (a)(1), (b)(1)(i) and (c) revised .....	67271
5.54 (a) revised.....	67272
5.55 (a) revised.....	67272
5.56 (a) and (b) revised .....	67272
5.57 (a), (b) and (c) revised.....	67272
5.59 (a)(1) revised.....	67272
5.60 (a)(1) through (4) and (6) redesignated as (b)(1) through (5) .....	67272
5.78 (b) revised.....	67272
5.86 (a) and (b) revised; (c) removed.....	67272
5.87 (a) and (b) revised; (c) removed.....	67272
5.88 Revised.....	67272
5.89 (a) introductory text and (b) introductory text revised.....	67272
5.90 Revised.....	67273
5.91 Revised.....	67273
5.92 Revised.....	67273
5.100 Added.....	48757
7 Authority citation revised.....	51512
10 Technical correction.....	47760
Authority citation revised .....	51512
10.30 (b) amended.....	40592
10.40 (b)(1)(ix) revised.....	40592
11 Authority citation revised.....	51512
12 Authority citation revised.....	51512
13 Authority citation revised.....	51512
14 Authority citation revised.....	51512
15 Authority citation revised.....	51512
16 Authority citation revised.....	51513,
55976,	
Authority citation corrected.....	60614
16.1 (b)(2) amended.....	40444
(b)(2) amended; eff. 4-28-99.....	55976
17 Authority citation revised.....	51513
19 Authority citation revised.....	51513
20 Technical correction.....	47760
Authority citation revised .....	51513
20.100 (c)(3) revised.....	40592
20.112 (a) amended; eff. 4-6-98 .....	52249
21 Authority citation revised.....	51513
25 Revised.....	40592
Technical correction.....	47760
Authority citation revised .....	51513
50 Meeting.....	46198
Authority citation revised.....	51513
50.3 (j) removed; (k) through (n) redesignated as (j) through (m) .....	39440
50.21 Removed .....	39440
50.40—50.48 (Subpart C) Removed .....	39440
56 Meeting.....	46198
Authority citation revised .....	51513
58 Authority citation revised.....	51513
60 Authority citation revised.....	51513
70 Authority citation revised.....	51513
71 Technical correction.....	47760
Authority citation revised .....	51513
71.1 (c) amended.....	40598
73 Authority citation revised.....	51513
74 Authority citation revised.....	51513
74.2101 (a) correctly revised; CFR correction .....	15389
80 Authority citation revised.....	51513
81 Authority citation revised.....	51513
82 Authority citation revised.....	51513
100 Authority citation revised.....	51513

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

101 Technical correction.....	47760, 55331	101.93 (b) through (e) added; eff.	
Authority citation revised.....	51513	3-23-99 .....	49867
101.2 (b) and (f) amended; (c)(1),		Added.....	49886
(2), (3) and (5)(iii) removed;		102 Authority citation revised .....	51513
(c)(5)(iv) redesignated as		105 Authority citation revised .....	51513
(c)(5)(iii); (c)(4) and (5) red-		106 Authority citation revised .....	51513
esignated as (c)(1) and (2).....	43074	107 Authority citation revised .....	51513
(b), (d)(1) and (f) revised; eff. 3-		108 Authority citation revised .....	51513
23-99.....	49847	109 Authority citation revised .....	51514
101.3 (g) added; eff. 3-23-99.....	49847	110 Authority citation revised .....	51514
101.4 (a)(1) revised; (g) and (h)		111 Authority citation revised .....	51514
added; eff. 3-23-99.....	49847	113 Authority citation revised .....	51514
(h)(1) corrected .....	64634	113.40 (b)(10)(ii) amended.....	31722
101.8 Removed .....	43074	114 Authority citation revised .....	51514
101.9 (k)(2) and (5) removed;		123 Authority citation revised .....	51514
(k)(3), (4) and (6) redesi-		129 Authority citation revised .....	51514
gnated as (k)(2), (3) and (4);		130 Authority citation revised .....	51514
(c)(8)(iii), (v), (d)(7)(i), (j)(6)		131 Authority citation revised .....	51514
and new (k)(4) revised; eff. 3-		133 Authority citation revised .....	51514
23-99.....	49848	135 Authority citation revised .....	51514
101.12 (h)(12) revised .....	40598	136 Authority citation revised .....	51514
(b) Table 2 amended; eff. 3-23-		137 Authority citation revised .....	51514
99 .....	49848	139 Authority citation revised .....	51514
(b) Table 2 amended; eff. 1-1-00		145 Authority citation revised .....	51514
.....	63653	146 Authority citation revised .....	51514
(b) Table 2 corrected .....	66275	150 Authority citation revised .....	51514
101.13 (j)(1)(i)(B) amended.....	31339	152 Authority citation revised .....	51514
(a) and (b) introductory text		155 Authority citation revised .....	51514
revised; (q)(3) redesignated		156 Authority citation revised .....	51514
as (q)(3)(i); (q)(3)(ii) added;		158 Authority citation revised .....	51514
eff. 3-23-99.....	49867	160 Authority citation revised .....	51514
101.14 (a)(4) removed; (a)(5) and		161 Authority citation revised .....	51514
(6) redesignated as new (a)(4)		163 Authority citation revised .....	51514
and (5); (b)(3)(i) and (d)(3) re-		164 Authority citation revised .....	51514
vised; eff. 3-23-99.....	49867	165 Authority citation revised .....	51514
101.29 Removed .....	43074	165.110 (b)(4)(i)(A) table cor-	
101.36 Revised; eff. 3-23-99.....	49849	rected; CFR correction .....	36460
101.54 (e)(1) introductory text		166 Authority citation revised .....	51515
and (2) introductory text		168 Authority citation revised .....	51515
amended.....	31339	169 Authority citation revised .....	51515
(b)(1), (c)(1) and (e)(1) introduc-		170 Technical correction.....	47760
tory text revised; eff. 3-23-99		Authority citation revised .....	51515
.....	49867	170.35 (c)(1)(viii) revised .....	40599
Heading revised; (f) and (g)		170.39 (c)(6) and (e) amended .....	40599
added; eff. 3-23-99.....	49880	171 Technical correction.....	47760
101.60 (c)(1)(iii)(A) revised; eff. 3-		Authority citation revised .....	51515
23-99.....	49881	171.1 (c) amended.....	40599
101.65 (d)(2)(ii)(C) and (4)(ii)(B)		172 Authority citation revised .....	51515
stayed; eff. 4-1-97 through 1-		172.712 Added .....	26228
1-00.....	15391	172.841 (c) revised .....	30985
(b)(4) revised; eff. 3-23-99.....	49858	173 Authority citation revised .....	51515
101.69 (h) revised; (m)(1), (n)(1)		173.150 (a)(5) added .....	59284
and (o)(1) amended .....	40598	174 Authority citation revised .....	51515
101.70 (j)(4) added.....	28232	175 Authority citation revised .....	51515
(f) amended .....	40599	175.105 (c)(5) table amended.....	33996,
101.80 (c)(2)(ii)(B) revised .....	63655		39937

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

## TITLE 21 Chapter I—Con.

175.125 (a)(7) added; (b)(1) revised .....	3463	(c)(5) and (6) redesignated as (c)(4) and (5); new (c)(4) amended .....	34167
175.300 (b)(3)(viii)(b) .....	43076	(a), (d)(2), (3) introductory text and (i) amended; (b), (c), (d)(1), (3)(ii) and (4) revised; eff. 4-6-98 .....	52249
176 Authority citation revised .....	51515	312 Meeting .....	46198
176.170 (a)(5) table amended .....	39939	Technical correction .....	47760
176.200 (d)(3) table amended .....	39772	Authority citation revised .....	51516
177 Authority citation revised .....	51515	312.20 (c) amended .....	32479
177.1345 (d) amended .....	34628	312.23 (a)(7)(iv)(e) revised .....	40599
177.1395 (b)(4) table amended .....	53958	312.32 (a), (b), (c)(1)(i), (2) and (d)(3) revised; (c)(3) and (e) amended; eff. 4-6-98 .....	52250
177.1500 (c) redesignated as (d); new (c) added; new (d)(5)(ii) amended .....	22886	312.70 (a) and (b) amended .....	46876
177.1520 (b) table corrected; CFR correction .....	42050, 49908	314 Meeting .....	44891, 46198
178 Authority citation revised .....	51515	Technical correction .....	47760
178.2010 (b) table amended .....	29009, 30455, 34629, 34630, 36983, 39441, 41272	Authority citation revised .....	51516
178.3130 (b) table amended .....	31511	Clarification .....	63268
178.3297 (e) table amended .....	19221, 25476	314.50 (d)(1)(iii) revised .....	40599
(e) table amended .....	3464	314.70 (g) added .....	39900
178.3400 (c) table amended .....	33997, 42051	314.80 (c)(1)(ii) removed; (c)(1)(iii) and (iv) redesignated as (c)(1)(ii) and (iii); (a), new (c)(1)(ii) introductory text, (d)(1) and (l) amended; (f)(1) revised .....	34168
179 Authority citation revised .....	51515	(a), (c) introductory text, (1), (f)(1), (3)(ii) and (4) revised; (b), (c)(2)(ii)(b), (d)(2), (f) heading, (2) and (3) amended; (j) removed; (k) and (l) redesignated as (j) and (k); eff. 4-6-98 .....	52251
Effective date confirmation .....	64102	314.101 (d)(4) revised .....	40599
179.26 (b) table amended .....	64121	314.110 (a)(3) and (b) amended .....	43639
180 Authority citation revised .....	51515	314.120 (a)(3) amended .....	43639
181 Authority citation revised .....	51515	314.440 (a)(3) amended .....	43639
182 Authority citation revised .....	51515	316 Authority citation revised .....	51516
184 Authority citation revised .....	51515	320 Authority citation revised .....	51516
184.1472 Revised .....	30756	329 Authority citation revised .....	51516
186 Authority citation revised .....	51515	330 Authority citation revised .....	51516
189 Authority citation revised .....	51515	331 Authority citation revised .....	51516
190 Added .....	49891	331.10 (a) correctly revised; CFR correction .....	52659
200 Authority citation revised .....	51515	332 Authority citation revised .....	51516
201 Authority citation revised .....	51515	333 Authority citation revised .....	51516
201.57 (f)(10) added; eff. 8-27-98 .....	45325	336 Authority citation revised .....	51516
201.64 (a) through (h) stayed; (i) revised .....	19925	338 Authority citation revised .....	51516
202 Authority citation revised .....	51515	340 Authority citation revised .....	51516
205 Authority citation revised .....	51515	341 Authority citation revised .....	51516
206 Authority citation revised .....	51515	344 Authority citation revised .....	51517
207 Authority citation revised .....	51515	346 Authority citation revised .....	51517
210 Authority citation revised .....	51516	347 Authority citation revised .....	51517
211 Compliance date extension .....	40447	348 Authority citation revised .....	51517
Authority citation revised .....	51516		
211.1 (d) added .....	19497		
(d) removed .....	66522		
225 Authority citation revised .....	51516		
226 Authority citation revised .....	51516		
250 Authority citation revised .....	51516		
290 Authority citation revised .....	51516		
291 Authority citation revised .....	51516		
299 Authority citation revised .....	51516		
300 Authority citation revised .....	51516		
310 Authority citation revised .....	51516		
310.305 (a) and (f)(1) revised; (b)(5) and (c)(4) removed;			

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

349 Authority citation revised.....	51517	Technical correction.....	408
352 Announcement.....	23350	520.23 (a)(2) amended.....	35075
355 Authority citation revised.....	51517	520.82a (b) amended.....	61624
357 Authority citation revised.....	51517	520.82b (b) amended.....	61624
358 Authority citation revised.....	51517	520.100a (b) amended.....	63270
361 Authority citation revised.....	51517	520.100b (b) amended.....	63270
369 Authority citation revised.....	51517	520.100c (b) amended.....	63270
429 Authority citation revised.....	51517	520.222 (c) amended.....	61624
430 Authority citation revised.....	51517	520.300a (b) amended.....	63270
431 Authority citation revised.....	51517	520.300b (b) amended.....	63270
432 Authority citation revised.....	51517	520.300c (b) amended.....	63270
433 Authority citation revised.....	51517	520.390a (a)(2) amended.....	35076
436 Authority citation revised.....	51517	520.420c (a)(2) amended.....	63270
436.215 (c)(16)(iv) and (18)(iv) cor- rected; CFR correction.....	52659	520.445b (b) amended.....	27691, 35076, 60656
440 Authority citation revised.....	51517	520.447 (b) revised.....	46669
441 Authority citation revised.....	51517	520.462 (b) amended.....	63270
442 Authority citation revised.....	51517	520.580 (b)(2) amended.....	35076, 61624
443 Authority citation revised.....	51517	520.600 (c) amended.....	35076
444 Authority citation revised.....	51517	520.622a (a)(6) amended.....	35076
446 Authority citation revised.....	51517	520.622b (c)(2) amended.....	35076
448 Authority citation revised.....	51517	(a)(2) amended.....	38906
449 Authority citation revised.....	51517	520.622c (b)(6) amended.....	35076
450 Authority citation revised.....	51518	(b)(6) corrected.....	40932
452 Authority citation revised.....	51518	(b)(5) amended.....	61624
453 Authority citation revised.....	51518	520.763a (c) amended.....	35076
455 Authority citation revised.....	51518	520.763b (c) amended.....	35076
460 Authority citation revised.....	51518	520.763c (b) amended.....	35076
500 Authority citation revised.....	51518	520.784 (b) amended.....	61624
500.80 (b) amended.....	66983	520.804 (b) amended.....	63270
501 Authority citation revised.....	51518	520.812 (c) redesignated as (d); new (d) revised.....	38906
502 Authority citation revised.....	51518	520.863 (b) amended.....	61624
509 Authority citation revised.....	51518	520.1010a (b) amended.....	35076
510 Technical correction.....	23534	520.1044a (b) amended.....	34169
Authority citation revised.....	51518	520.1044b (b) amended.....	29011
Technical correction.....	408	520.1044c (b) amended.....	29013
510.515 (c) table corrected; CFR correction.....	52659	520.1120a (c) amended.....	61624
510.600 Regulation at 62 FR 14300 eff. date corrected to 4-7-97 .....	15751	520.1120b (c) amended.....	61625
(c)(1) table and (2) table amended...22887, 27691, 29010, 34631, 35075, 38906, 39442, 40931, 48939, 55159, 60781, 61624, 61626, 62241, 63270		520.1192 (b) amended.....	63270
511 Technical correction.....	47760	520.1193 (b) amended.....	63270
Authority citation revised.....	51518	520.1194 (b) amended.....	63270
511.1 (b)(10) revised.....	40599	520.1195 (b) amended.....	63270
514 Technical correction.....	47760	520.1196 (b) amended.....	63270
Authority citation revised.....	51518	520.1197 (b) amended.....	63270
514.1 (b)(14) revised.....	40599	520.1242a (c)(2) amended.....	61625
514.8 (a)(1) amended.....	40600	520.1242b (c) amended.....	61625
514.110 (b)(10) revised.....	40600	520.1242g (e) amended.....	55160
514.111 (a)(9) revised.....	40600	(c) amended.....	61625
520 Authority citation revised.....	51518	520.1263c (b) amended.....	65020
		520.1320 (c) amended.....	61625
		520.1326a (b) amended.....	61625
		520.1326b (b) amended.....	61625
		520.1408 (b) amended.....	35076
		520.1446 Added.....	28629
		520.1451 Added.....	37713

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

## TITLE 21 Chapter I—Con.

520.1452 Added .....	42902	(d) heading revised; (d)(1), (2)	
520.1484 (b) and (c)(3) amended .....	55160	and (3) redesignated as	
520.1485 (d)(3) amended .....	60657	(d)(1)(i), (ii) and (iii); (d)(2)	
520.1616 Added .....	29012	added .....	62242
(d)(1) heading and (iii) amend-		522.784 (b) amended .....	61625
ed .....	61626	522.812 (c) redesignated as (d);	
520.1660d (a)(8) and (b)(6) added		new (d)(2) revised .....	38907
.....	23356	522.863 (b) amended .....	61625
(b)(3), (e)(1)(ii)(A)(3), (B)(3) and		522.970 (b) revised .....	22888
(C)(3) amended .....	35076	522.1002 (b)(2) amended .....	62242
520.1696b (b) amended .....	55160	522.1010 (b) amended .....	35076
520.1720a (b)(1) amended .....	61625	522.1044 (b)(3) amended .....	35076
520.1720b (b) amended .....	61625	(b)(3) and (4) added .....	45157
520.1720c (b) amended .....	61625	522.1044b (b) amended .....	22889
520.1805 (b) amended .....	61625	522.1150 (b) amended .....	63271
520.1880 (a) amended .....	148	522.1155 (b) amended .....	61625
520.1900 (b) amended .....	35076	522.1156 Added .....	66984
520.2043 (b)(2) revised .....	37712	522.1182 (b)(2)(i) amended .....	35076
520.2098 Added .....	34632	522.1183 (e)(1) amended .....	35076
(d) heading and (2) corrected		522.1192 (b) amended .....	63271
.....	55159	522.1193 (b) amended .....	63271
520.2170 (c) amended .....	63270	522.1222a (c) amended .....	22888, 35076
520.2220a (b) amended .....	23357, 40932	522.1244 (b) amended .....	61625
520.2220b (b)(3) amended .....	61625	522.1410 (b) amended .....	35076
520.2220c (c) amended .....	61625	522.1452 (b) amended .....	63271
520.2260b (f)(1) and (h)(1) amend-		522.1503 (b) amended .....	61625
ed .....	35076	522.1660 (c) redesignated as (d);	
520.2325a (a)(4) added .....	37712	new (d)(1) heading, new (ii),	
520.2345d (a)(1), (d)(1)(iii) and		new (iii) and new (2)(ii)	
(2)(iii) amended .....	35076	amended .....	27692
(a)(1) amended .....	46668	522.1662a (a)(2), (g)(2) and (h)(2)	
(a)(1), (4), (d)(1)(iii) and (2)(iii)		amended .....	35076
amended .....	55160	522.1680 (b) amended .....	35076, 38906
520.2362 (c) amended .....	61625	522.1704 (a)(2) amended .....	61625
520.2380a (c)(2) amended .....	63271	522.1720 (b)(2) amended .....	38906
520.2380b (c) amended .....	63271	(b)(1) amended .....	61625
520.2380c (b) amended .....	63271	522.1850 (d) added .....	45158
520.2380d (b) amended .....	63271	522.1885 (b) amended .....	63271
520.2380f (b) amended .....	63271	522.2005 (b) amended .....	61625
520.2455 (b) amended .....	35076	522.2220 (a)(2)(iii) added .....	23128
520.2456 (b) amended .....	35076	(c)(2) amended .....	35076
520.2481 (b) amended .....	35076	522.2424 (b) amended .....	35076
520.2610 (b) amended .....	61625	522.2476 (b) amended .....	29013
520.2611 (b) amended .....	61625	522.2477 (a) revised .....	28629
520.2612 (b) amended .....	61625	522.2483 (b) amended .....	35077
520.2640 (e)(1)(iii), (2)(iii) and		522.2610 (b)(2) corrected; CFR	
(3)(iii) amended .....	39443	correction .....	41272
522 Authority citation revised .....	51518	(a)(2) amended .....	61625
522.23 (c) amended .....	35076	522.2640a (b)(2) amended .....	35077
522.56 (b) amended .....	23357	522.2662 (b) amended .....	35077
522.82 (b) amended .....	61625	522.2680 (b) amended .....	61625
522.150 (b) amended .....	61625	524 Authority citation revised .....	51518
522.518 (b) amended .....	28630	524.154 (a)(2) amended .....	61625
522.540 (a)(2) amended .....	37713	524.155 (a)(1) amended .....	61626
522.770 (d)(2) revised .....	44410	524.575 (c)(2) revised .....	48940
		524.770 Added .....	65753

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

524.814 Added .....	33997	(d) amended.....	61626
524.900 (e) amended .....	55161	(d) table amended .....	66523, 67273
(c) amended.....	61626	(a) and (d) table amended .....	67725
524.981a (b) amended.....	40932	558.205 (a) amended.....	35077
524.981b (b) amended.....	40932	558.235 (a) amended.....	63271
524.981c (b) amended.....	40932	558.254 (c) amended .....	55161
524.1193 (d)(2) amended .....	38908	(a) amended.....	61626
(b) amended.....	63271	558.274 Regulation at 62 FR 14301	
524.1240 (b) amended .....	61626	eff. date corrected to 4-7-97	
524.1443 (b) revised .....	55161	.....	15751
(b) amended.....	61626	(a)(7) and (c)(1) table amended	
524.1484g (b) amended.....	63271	.....	27692
524.1580b (b) amended.....	35077	(a)(8), (c)(1)(i) table and (ii)	
524.1580c (b) amended.....	35077	table amended .....	55160
524.1742 (b) amended.....	61626	558.300 (a)(1) and (2) amended .....	63271
524.1883 (b) amended.....	63271	558.311 (e)(3)(i) table amended .....	28630
526 Authority citation revised .....	51518	(e)(1)(ii) table amended .....	61626
529 Authority citation revised .....	51518	(f)(1)(xv)(b) and (xvi)(b) amend-	
529.50 (b) amended.....	23358	ed.....	61912
529.1044a (b) amended.....	35077	558.366 (a) and (c) table amended	
529.1115 (b) amended .....	29014	.....	29011
530 Authority citation revised .....	51518	558.485 Regulation at 62 FR 14301	
530.41 Revised .....	27947	eff. date corrected to 4-7-97	
556 Authority citation revised .....	51518	.....	15751
556.52 Revised .....	40933	(a)(11) amended .....	27692
556.75 Corrected .....	15391	(a)(28) added.....	46444
556.225 Revised .....	62242	558.515 (d)(1)(vi)(b) amended.....	61626,
556.227 Added .....	33998		66986
556.273 Added .....	55161	558.530 (a) amended.....	67725
558 Technical correction.....	23534, 44892	558.550 (b) redesignated as (d);	
Authority citation revised .....	51518	(d)(1)(xvii) added.....	29014
Technical correction.....	408	(b)(1)(vii)(c) amended .....	60781
558.4 (d) table amended .....	25477, 60657	(b)(1)(ix)(c) amended.....	66985
558.55 (a) amended.....	63271	558.555 (b)(4) amended .....	66985
558.58 (d)(1)(iii) table amended .....	60658,	558.600 (a) amended.....	35077
	61627	558.615 (a) amended.....	63271
(d)(1) table amended.....	63271, 66987	558.618 (d)(1) corrected.....	15391
558.78 (a) revised; (d)(1) table		558.625 Regulation at 62 FR 14301	
amended .....	55162	eff. date corrected to 4-7-97	
558.95 (d)(1)(ii)(b), (iii)(b), (iv)(b),		.....	15751
(v)(b) and (xiii)(b) amended		(b)(10) and (52) amended .....	27692
.....	63271	558.630 Regulation at 62 FR 14301	
558.120 (c) redesignated as (d);		eff. date corrected to 4-7-97	
new (d)(1)(iii)(b) amended.....	61011	.....	15751
558.128 (a)(4) and (d)(1) table		(b)(3), (8) and (10) amended .....	27692
amended .....	27692	564 Authority citation revised .....	51518
(d)(1) table and (2) amended .....	61628	570 Technical correction.....	47760
558.155 (a)(1) and (2) amended .....	35077	Authority citation revised.....	51518
(a)(1) amended.....	67725	570.35 (c)(1)(viii) revised .....	40600
(a)(2) amended.....	2307	571 Technical correction.....	47760
558.175 (c)(1)(iii)(b) and (iv)(b)		Authority citation revised .....	51518
amended .....	61626	571.1 (c) amended.....	40600
(c) redesignated as (d); new		573 Authority citation revised .....	51518
(d)(1)(iv)(b) amended.....	61912	573.920 Regulation at 60 FR 53703	
(d)(1)(iii)(b) amended.....	62243	confirmed.....	44894
558.195 (c)(2) added; (d) table		579 Authority citation revised .....	51518
amended .....	23129		

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

## TITLE 21 Chapter I—Con.

582 Authority citation revised.....	51518	806 Added.....	27191
584 Authority citation revised.....	51518	Authority citation revised.....	51519
589 Authority citation revised.....	30976,	806.10 Regulation at 62 FR 27191	
	51519	stayed.....	67274
589.2000 Added (OMB number		806.20 Regulation at 62 FR 27191	
pending).....	30976	stayed.....	67274
600 Meeting.....	44891	807 Authority citation revised.....	51519
Authority citation revised.....	51519	808 Authority citation revised.....	51519
600.3 (ff) and (gg) added.....	39901	808.51 Added.....	63274
600.10 (a) removed; (b) heading		808.52 Added.....	63274
revised.....	53538	808.94 Added.....	63274
600.80 (c)(1)(ii) removed; (c)(1)(iii)		809 Authority citation revised.....	51520
and (iv) redesignated as		809.10 (a) amended; (e) added; eff.	
(c)(1)(ii) and (iii); (a), new		11-23-98.....	62259
(c)(1)(ii) introductory text,		809.30 Added; eff. 11-23-98.....	62259
(d)(1) and (m) amended; (f)(1)		810 Authority citation revised.....	51520
revised.....	34168	812 Authority citation revised.....	26229,
(a), (c)(1) and (f)(1) revised; (b)			51520
and (g) amended; (j) re-		Meeting.....	46198
moved; (k), (l) and (m) redesi-		Technical correction.....	47760
gnated as (j), (k) and (l); eff.		812.18 (b) revised.....	26229
4-6-98.....	52252	812.20 (b)(9) revised.....	40600
601 Meeting.....	44891, 46198	812.36 Added.....	48947
Technical correction.....	47760	812.150 (b)(5) revised.....	48948
Authority citation revised.....	51519	814 Meeting.....	46198
601.2 (a) and (c)(2) amended.....	40600	Technical correction.....	47760
(a) introductory text amended;		Authority citation revised.....	51520
(c)(6) added.....	53538	814.20 (b)(11) revised.....	40600
601.12 Revised.....	39901	814.44 (d) revised.....	4572
601.25 (b)(3) amended.....	53538	814.102 Reinstated.....	38026
606 Authority citation revised.....	51519	814.104 Reinstated.....	38026
606.20 (a) removed.....	53538	814.106 Reinstated.....	38026
607 Authority citation revised.....	51519	814.108 Reinstated.....	38026
610 Meeting.....	44891	814.110 (a) reinstated.....	38026
Authority citation revised.....	51519	814.112 (b) reinstated.....	38026
610.9 Revised.....	39903	814.116 (b) reinstated.....	38026
610.12 (f) revised.....	48175	814.118 (d) reinstated.....	38026
640 Meeting.....	44891	814.120 (b) reinstated.....	38026
Authority citation revised.....	51519	814.124 (b) reinstated.....	38026
640.120 (a) revised.....	39903	814.126 (b)(1) reinstated.....	38026
660 Authority citation revised.....	51519	820 Authority citation revised.....	51520
680 Authority citation revised.....	51519	Meeting.....	3465
700 Authority citation revised.....	51519	821 Authority citation revised.....	51520
701 Authority citation revised.....	51519	860 Authority citation revised.....	51520
710 Authority citation revised.....	51519	861 Authority citation revised.....	51520
720 Authority citation revised.....	51519	862 Authority citation revised.....	51520
730 Removed.....	43074	864 Authority citation revised.....	51520
Authority citation revised.....	51519	864.4010 (a) revised; eff. 11-23-98	
740 Authority citation revised.....	51519	.....	62260
800 Authority citation revised.....	51519	864.4020 Added; eff. 11-23-98.....	62260
801 Authority citation revised.....	51519	866 Authority citation revised.....	51520
801.435 Added.....	50501	866.6010 Revised.....	66005
801.437 Added; eff. 9-30-98.....	51029	868 Authority citation revised.....	51520
803 Authority citation revised.....	51519	870 Authority citation revised.....	51520
804 Authority citation revised.....	51519	872 Authority citation revised.....	51520
805 Authority citation revised.....	51519	872.6730 (c) amended.....	31512

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

874 Authority citation revised.....	51520	1220 Authority citation revised	
876 Authority citation revised.....	51520	.....	51521
878 Authority citation revised.....	51520	1230 Authority citation revised	
880 Authority citation revised.....	51520	.....	51521
880.5130 Revised.....	33350	1240 Authority citation revised	
882 Authority citation revised.....	51520	.....	51521
882.5800 (c) revised.....	30457	1250 Authority citation revised	
884 Authority citation revised.....	51520	.....	51521
886 Authority citation revised.....	51520	1270 Revised.....	40444
886.5918 Revised.....	30987	Authority citation revised.....	51521
886.5928 Revised.....	30988	<b>Chapter II—Drug Enforcement</b>	
886.5933 Removed.....	30988	<b>Administration, Department of</b>	
888 Authority citation revised.....	51520	<b>Justice (Parts 1300—1399)</b>	
890 Authority citation revised.....	51520	1300.02 (b)(28)(i)(D)(1), (2) and (29)	
892 Authority citation revised.....	51520	correctly revised.....	15392
895 Authority citation revised.....	51520	1308 Controlled substance sched-	
897 Authority citation revised.....	51520	ules.....	29288, 29289, 51774, 51776
898 Added.....	25497	1308.14 (f)(2) added.....	51371
Authority citation revised.....	51521	1309 Waiver.....	53958
898.14 Stayed.....	25498	1309.29 Regulation at 62 FR 5916	
900 Authority citation revised.....	51521	confirmed.....	52256
Revised; eff. in part 4-28-99.....	55976	Revised.....	53960
(c)(4) corrected.....	60614	1309.43 Regulation at 62 FR 5916	
900.12 (b)(8)(i), (e)(4)(iii)(B) and		confirmed.....	52256
(5)(i)(B) revised; eff. 10-28-02		1309.44 Regulation at 62 FR 5916	
.....	55984	confirmed.....	52256
(a)(2)(iv), (b)(6)(ii), (8)(i),		1309.62 Regulation at 62 FR 5916	
(e)(1)(ii), (iii), (2)(ii),		confirmed.....	52256
(4)(iii)(B), (5)(i)(B), (ii), (iii),		1310.01 Regulation at 62 FR 5917	
(x)(A), (12) and (h) heading		confirmed.....	52256
corrected; effective date cor-		1310.02 Regulation at 62 FR 5917	
rected in part.....	60614	confirmed.....	52256
900.18 (a)(1) corrected.....	60614	1310.04 Regulation at 62 FR 5917	
1000 Authority citation revised		confirmed.....	52256
.....	51521	1310.09 Reinstated.....	15392
1002 Authority citation revised		Revised; interim.....	27693
.....	51521	Regulation at 62 FR 27693 con-	
1003 Authority citation revised		firm.....	52256
.....	51521	Existing text designated as (a);	
1004 Authority citation revised		(b) added.....	53960
.....	51521	1313.02 Regulation at 62 FR 5917	
1005 Authority citation revised		confirmed.....	52256
.....	51521	<b>Chapter III—Office of National</b>	
1010 Authority citation revised		<b>Drug Control Policy (Parts</b>	
.....	51521	<b>1400—1499)</b>	
1020 Authority citation revised		1403.26 (a), (b) introductory text	
.....	51521	and (1) revised.....	45939, 45941
1030 Authority citation revised		<i>Proposed Rules:</i>	
.....	51521	1—1299 (Ch. I).....	24619, 33781, 36243
1040 Authority citation revised		50.....	40996
.....	51521	101.....	28234, 29313, 36749, 52057, 61476,
1050 Authority citation revised		.....	67771, 67775
.....	51521		
1210 Authority citation revised			
.....	51521		

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

TITLE 21 *Proposed Rules:—Con.*

.....	1078
111.....	30678, 44247, 48968
120.....	45593
161.....	29313, 52057
170.....	18938
184.....	18938
186.....	18938
200.....	49638, 64048
201.....	33379, 43900, 51071, 61041, 67770
.....	176
207.....	40765
211.....	40489
225.....	40765
310.....	46223, 47532
312.....	43900, 49946, 51071
314.....	43900, 51071
330.....	33379, 67770
333.....	61710
334.....	46223
336.....	45767
338.....	45767
341.....	45767
347.....	61710
348.....	45767, 61710
358.....	33379, 67770
501.....	29313, 52057
510.....	40765
511.....	25152
514.....	25152, 25153, 40765, 59830
515.....	40765
558.....	40765
570.....	18938
589.....	18728
600.....	49642, 59386
601.....	43900, 51071
606.....	49642, 59386
801.....	67011
803.....	67011
804.....	67011
806.....	67011
807.....	67011
808.....	33783, 65384, 66179
810.....	67011
812.....	31023
814.....	34680
820.....	67011
821.....	67011
868.....	33044
872.....	38231
876.....	65770
878.....	31771
884.....	33044, 46682
890.....	33044
917.....	63684
926.....	63685
1002.....	67011

1020.....	65235, 67011
1240.....	54398
1300.....	52294, 53688
1308.....	24620, 27214, 28923, 37004, 64526
1309.....	52294, 53688
1310.....	51072, 52294, 53059, 53688

## TITLE 22—FOREIGN RELATIONS

Chapter I—Department of State  
(Parts 1—199)

22 Authority citation revised.....	42666
Authority citation revised.....	5100
22.1 Amended.....	42666
Revised.....	5100
22.8 Removed.....	5103
40 Authority citation revised.....	67562
40.11 (b) revised; (c) added; in- terim.....	67567
40.22 (b) removed; (c) through (f) redesignated as (b) through (e); interim.....	67567
40.41 Revised; interim.....	67562
40.52 Amended; interim.....	67567
40.61 Revised; interim.....	67567
40.62 Revised; interim.....	67567
40.66 Revised; interim.....	67567
40.67 Added; interim.....	67568
40.68 Added; interim.....	671
40.91 Revised; interim.....	67568
40.92 Revised; interim.....	67568
40.93 Revised; interim.....	67568
40.104 Revised; interim.....	67568
40.105 Revised; interim.....	67568
41 Authority citation revised.....	48154
41.2 (l) revised; interim.....	51031
41.51 Revised.....	48154
41.101 (a)(1)(ii) and (2) amended; (b) redesignated as (e); (a)(1)(iii), new (b), (c) and (d) added; interim.....	671
41.107 Regulation at 59 FR 25325 confirmed.....	24334
41.112 (b) revised.....	24332
41.113 (c), (h) and (k) removed; (d) through (g), (i) and (j) re- designated as (c) through (h); (a), (b) and new (c) through new (f) revised.....	24333
41.121 (a) amended; interim.....	671
42.32 (d)(1)(ii) revised.....	4394
42.72 (a) and (e)(4) amended; (e)(1) revised.....	27694
(e)(4) corrected.....	32196
42.74 (a) and (b) revised.....	4393

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

51 Authority citation revised.....	62695
Authority citation revised .....	5103
51.61 Revised .....	5103
51.62 Removed; new 51.62 redesignated from 51.63 .....	5103
51.63 Redesignated as 51.62; new 51.63 redesignated from 51.64; (a) and (f) amended .....	5103
51.64 Redesignated as 51.63; new 51.64 redesignated from 51.65 .....	5103
51.65 Redesignated as 51.64; new 51.65 redesignated from 51.66 .....	5103
51.66 Redesignated as 51.65 .....	5103
51.70 (a)(7) amended; (a)(8) added .....	62695
51.80 Revised .....	62695
53 Heading and authority citation revised.....	5103
120 Authority citation revised .....	67275
120.7 (a) revised.....	67275
120.9 Revised .....	67275
122.3 (a) revised.....	27497
123 Authority citation revised .....	67275
123.15 Revised .....	67275
124.4 Revised .....	67276
124.11 Revised .....	67276
126 Authority citation revised .....	67276
126.1 (a) amended.....	37133
126.10 (b) revised.....	67276
127 Authority citation revised .....	67276
127.10 (a) revised.....	67276
129 Added .....	67276
135.26 (a), (b) introductory text and (1) revised .....	45939, 45941
145.26 (a), (b) and (c) revised .....	45939, 45941
171 Authority citation revised .....	48758
171.12 Revised; interim .....	48758
<b>Chapter II—Agency for International Development, International Development Cooperation Agency (Parts 200—299)</b>	
201 Nomenclature change.....	38027
201.11 (b), (e) and (j) revised .....	38027
201.12 (d) revised; (e) added.....	38027
201.13 (a), (b) and (c) revised .....	38027
201.14 Amended .....	38027
226.26 (a), (b) and (c) revised .....	45939, 45941

**Chapter IV—International Joint Commission, United States and Canada (Parts 400—499)**

430 Added.....	39935
----------------	-------

**Chapter V—United States Information Agency (Parts 500—599)**

514 Policy statement.....	19925
514.31 (c) through (j) revised; interim .....	34633
Regulation at 62 FR 34633 confirmed .....	46876
514.44 (g) revised; (h) removed.....	19222
(c) revised.....	28803
518.26 (a), (b) and (c) revised .....	45939, 45941

**Chapter VI—United States Arms Control and Disarmament Agency (Parts 600—699)**

606 Revised.....	27948
------------------	-------

*Proposed Rules:*

22 .....	32558, 63478
51 .....	63478
53 .....	63478
201 .....	42712
228 .....	3506

**TITLE 23—HIGHWAYS**

**Chapter I—Federal Highway Administration, Department of Transportation (Parts 1—999)**

140.904 (b)(1) revised; interim.....	45328
140.922 (b) revised; interim .....	45328
470 Authority citation revised .....	33355
470.101—470.115 (Subpart A) Revised; interim .....	33355
625 Revised; eff. 5-1-97 .....	15397
646 Authority citation revised .....	45328
646.200 (c) revised; (f) removed; interim .....	45328
646.202 Removed; interim.....	45328
646.204 Amended; interim .....	45328
646.208 Revised; interim .....	45328
646.212 (b) revised; interim .....	45328
646.214 (a)(2) revised; interim.....	45328
646.216 (d)(3)(ii) amended; (e)(1) revised; interim .....	45328
646.200—646.220 (Subpart B) Appendix amended; interim.....	45328

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

## TITLE 23 Chapter I—Con.

657 Authority citation revised; OMB number .....	62261
658 Appendix A amended .....	30758
772.13 Regulation at 61 FR 45321 confirmed .....	42904

**Chapter II—National Highway  
Traffic Safety Administration  
and Federal Highway Adminis-  
tration, Department of Transpor-  
tation (Parts 1200—1299)**

1200 Revised; interim .....	34402
1200.4 Revised; interim .....	34405
1205.5 Removed; interim .....	34405
1260 Removed .....	3812

**Chapter III—National Highway  
Traffic Safety Administration,  
Department of Transportation  
(Parts 1300—1399)**

1327 Authority citation revised .....	63657
1327.3 (a) through (w) redesign- ated as (b) through (x); new (a) added .....	63657
1327.5 (c)(2) introductory text amended .....	63657
1327.6 (f) and (g) redesignated as (g) and (h); new (f) added; in- terim .....	27195
(e)(1) introductory text revised .....	63657
Regulation at 62 FR 27195 con- firmed; (f)(2) amended .....	153

*Proposed Rules:*

655 .....	54598, 64324
777 .....	33047

**TITLE 24—HOUSING AND  
URBAN DEVELOPMENT**

**Subtitle A—Office of the Sec-  
retary, Department of Housing  
and Urban Development (Parts  
0—99)**

5.107 Added; interim .....	61617
5.410 (d)(1)(i) amended .....	27125
5.609 Regulation at 61 FR 54502 confirmed .....	24337
5.617 (b)(3) revised .....	27125
24.110 (a)(3)(ii) revised .....	20081

25.2 Amended .....	20081
25.3 Amended .....	20081
25.9 (x) and (cc) revised .....	20081
30.320 (k) revised .....	20081
44 Removed; interim .....	61617
45 Removed; interim .....	61617
50.19 (a), (b)(14), (17) and (c) re- vised; (b) heading and (24) added .....	15802
55.12 (b)(3) revised; (b)(4) added .....	15802
81.2 Regulation at 62 FR 63947 confirmed; (b) amended .....	28977
81.91—81.99 (Subpart H) Regula- tion at 62 FR 63948 confirmed .....	28977
81.92 (a) revised .....	28977
81.93 (c)(1) amended .....	28977
81.94 (a) and (b)(2) amended .....	28977
81.96 (d) amended .....	28977
84.26 (a), (b) and (c) revised; in- terim .....	61617
84.82 (e)(1), (2) and (3) revised; in- terim .....	61617
85.26 (a), (b) introductory text and (1) revised; interim .....	61617
92.50 (d)(1) revised .....	28928
92.202 (b) revised .....	28928
92.203 (a)(1) introductory text, (b)(1) and (c) revised .....	28928
92.205 (d) amended .....	28928
92.206 (a)(5) added .....	28928
92.209 (c)(2) and (j)(5) revised .....	28928
92.214 (a)(6) revised .....	28929
92.219 (b)(1)(i) and (2)(iv) revised .....	28929
92.220 (a)(10) amended; (b)(4) re- vised .....	28929
(a)(1)(iii)(B)(2) and (3) revised; (a)(1)(iii)(B)(4) added .....	44840
92.250 (a) revised .....	28929
92.251 (a) revised .....	28929
92.252 (h) amended .....	28929
(i)(2) amended .....	44840
92.300 (a)(1) amended; (f) heading revised .....	28930
92.350 Revised .....	28930
92.353 (c)(2)(i)(C)(I)(ii) revised .....	28930
92.355 Revised .....	28930
92.356 (f)(1) revised .....	28930
92.358 Added .....	28930
92.453 Revised .....	44840
92.500 (d) revised .....	28930
92.505 (c) added .....	28930
92.507 Revised .....	44840
92.552 (a) revised .....	44840

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

**Chapter I—Office of Assistant Secretary for Equal Opportunity, Department of Housing and Urban Development (Parts 100—199)**

100.140 Added ..... 66432  
 100.141 Added ..... 66432  
 100.142 Added ..... 66432  
 100.143 Added ..... 66432  
 100.144 Added ..... 66432  
 100.145 Added ..... 66432  
 100.146 Added ..... 66433  
 100.147 Added ..... 66433  
 100.148 Added ..... 66433  
 103.1 (c) amended ..... 66433  
 103.215 Regulation at 61 FR 41482 confirmed ..... 15797  
 (b) amended ..... 66433  
 103.230 (a)(1) amended ..... 66433  
 103.405 (b)(2) and (3) amended ..... 66433

**Chapter II—Office of Assistant Secretary for Housing—Federal Housing Commissioner, Department of Housing and Urban Development (Parts 200—299)**

200.10 Revised ..... 20081  
 200.926 (a)(2)(i) revised ..... 30225  
 200.926d (c)(4)(vii) revised ..... 30225  
 201 Authority citation revised ..... 65181  
 201.10 (g) amended ..... 20082  
 201.20 (a)(3) added ..... 20082  
 (a)(3) removed; interim ..... 65181  
 201.26 (a)(1)(iii) revised ..... 20082  
 (a)(1) revised; interim ..... 65181  
 202 Revised ..... 20082  
 202.2 Amended; interim ..... 65181  
 202.3 (c)(2)(v)(A) revised ..... 30225  
 (c)(2)(ii)(A) and (v)(C) revised; (c)(2)(iii) amended; interim ..... 65181  
 202.5 (i) amended; (n)(1)(i) revised; interim ..... 65181  
 202.7 (b)(4)(i)(A) revised; interim ..... 65182  
 202.8 (b)(9) revised ..... 30225  
 203 Authority citation revised ..... 65182  
 203.1—203.7 Undesignated center heading revised ..... 30225  
 203.1 Revised ..... 30225  
 203.3 (d)(1)(iii) revised ..... 20088  
 (d)(2)(iv) added; interim ..... 65182  
 203.4 Added ..... 30226  
 (d) amended; interim ..... 65182

203.5 (c) amended ..... 20088  
 (b) revised ..... 30226  
 203.6 Added ..... 30226  
 203.7 Introductory text revised ..... 30226  
 203.43i (d) introductory text, (g) introductory text and (2) revised ..... 30226  
 203.50 (h) revised ..... 30226  
 203.249 Revised ..... 30226  
 203.255 (a) revised; (f) added (OMB number pending) ..... 30227  
 203.257 Revised ..... 30227  
 203.341 Added ..... 60129  
 203.342 Regulation at 61 FR 35017 confirmed; revised ..... 60129  
 203.350 Regulation at 61 FR 35017 confirmed ..... 60129  
 203.355 Regulation at 61 FR 35018 confirmed; (a), (c), (g) introductory text and (h) revised; (i) added ..... 60129  
 203.370 Regulation at 61 FR 35018 confirmed ..... 60129  
 203.371 Regulation at 61 FR 35018 confirmed ..... 60129  
 (b)(1) and (5) revised ..... 60130  
 203.402 Regulation at 61 FR 35018 confirmed ..... 60129  
 (f) revised ..... 60130  
 203.402a Regulation at 61 FR 35019 confirmed ..... 60129  
 203.404 Regulation at 61 FR 35019 confirmed ..... 60129  
 203.412 Regulation at 61 FR 35019 confirmed ..... 60129  
 203.414 Regulation at 61 FR 35019 confirmed ..... 60129  
 (a) revised ..... 60130  
 203.415 (b) revised ..... 30227  
 203.438 Regulation at 61 FR 35019 confirmed ..... 60129  
 203.471 Regulation at 61 FR 35019 confirmed ..... 60129  
 203.473 Regulation at 61 FR 35019 confirmed ..... 60129  
 203.499 Revised ..... 30227  
 203.500 Regulation at 61 FR 35019 confirmed ..... 60129  
 203.501 Regulation at 61 FR 35019 confirmed ..... 60129  
 203.552 Regulation at 61 FR 35019 confirmed ..... 60129  
 (a) introductory text revised ..... 60130  
 203.604 Regulation at 61 FR 35019 confirmed ..... 60129

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

## TITLE 24 Chapter II—Con.

203.605 Regulation at 61 FR 35019 confirmed.....	60129
203.606 Regulation at 61 FR 35020 confirmed.....	60129
203.614 Regulation at 61 FR 35020 confirmed.....	60129
203.616 Revised.....	60130
Regulation at 61 FR 35020 confirmed.....	60129
203.640 Regulation at 61 FR 35020 confirmed.....	60129
203.641 Regulation at 61 FR 35020 confirmed.....	60129
203.642 Regulation at 61 FR 35020 confirmed.....	60129
203.643 Regulation at 61 FR 35020 confirmed.....	60129
203.644 Regulation at 61 FR 35020 confirmed.....	60129
203.645 Regulation at 61 FR 35020 confirmed.....	60129
203.646 Regulation at 61 FR 35020 confirmed.....	60129
203.647 Regulation at 61 FR 35020 confirmed.....	60129
203.648 Regulation at 61 FR 35020 confirmed.....	60129
203.649 Regulation at 61 FR 35020 confirmed.....	60129
203.650 Regulation at 61 FR 35020 confirmed.....	60129
203.651 Regulation at 61 FR 35020 confirmed.....	60129
203.652 Regulation at 61 FR 35020 confirmed.....	60129
203.653 Regulation at 61 FR 35020 confirmed.....	60129
203.654 Regulation at 61 FR 35020 confirmed.....	60129
203.655 Regulation at 61 FR 35020 confirmed.....	60129
203.656 Regulation at 61 FR 35020 confirmed.....	60129
203.658 Regulation at 61 FR 35020 confirmed.....	60129
203.659 Regulation at 61 FR 35020 confirmed.....	60129
203.660 Regulation at 61 FR 35020 confirmed.....	60129
203.664 Regulation at 61 FR 35020 confirmed.....	60129
203.665 Regulation at 61 FR 35020 confirmed.....	60129
203.666 Regulation at 61 FR 35020 confirmed.....	60129
206.3 Amended.....	30227

206.7 Revised.....	30227
206.9 (b) revised.....	20088
206.15 Revised.....	30227
206.129 Regulation at 61 FR 35020 confirmed.....	60129
207.252e Added.....	1303
241.1040 Revised.....	20088
251.6 Added.....	1303
252.6 Added.....	1303
255 Authority citation revised.....	1303
255.6 Added.....	1303
266.100 (a) amended.....	20088
266.610 Added.....	1303

**Chapter V—Office of Assistant Secretary for Community Planning and Development, Department of Housing and Urban Development (Parts 500—599)**

Chapter V Notice.....	47344
570 Authority citation revised.....	62914
Technical correction.....	64634
570.416 Added.....	17493
570.420—570.432 (Subpart F) Revised.....	62914
572.5 Amended.....	34145
572.100 (a)(2) amended.....	34145
572.135 (d) revised.....	34145
572.210 Revised.....	34145
572.230 Revised.....	34145
572.300 Revised.....	34145
572.305 Removed.....	34145
572.310 Removed.....	34145
572.320 Removed.....	34145
572.420 (a)(1) amended.....	34145
573.3 (i) revised.....	24574
585.100—585.107 (Subpart B) Removed.....	31955
Regulation at 62 FR 31955 eff. date corrected to 7-11-97.....	33156
586 Revised.....	37479

**Chapter VIII—Office of the Assistant Secretary for Housing—Federal Housing Commissioner, Department of Housing and Urban Development (Section 8 Housing Assistance Programs and Section 202 Direct Loan Program) (Parts 800—899)**

888 Fair market rent schedules.....	50724, 64521
-------------------------------------	--------------

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

**Chapter IX—Office of Assistant Secretary for Public and Indian Housing, Department of Housing and Urban Development (Parts 900—999)**

941.103 Amended ..... 27125  
 950 Authority citation revised ..... 27126  
 950.102 Regulation at 61 FR 46346 confirmed ..... 24337  
 950.660 (a)(3) revised ..... 27126  
 954 Regulation at 61 FR 32295 confirmed ..... 58906  
 968.102 (b) revised ..... 27126  
 968.112 (d)(3)(ii) amended ..... 27126  
 968.335 (a)(3) revised ..... 27126  
 971 Added; interim ..... 49576

**Chapter XX—Office of Assistant Secretary for Housing—Federal Housing Commissioner, Department of Housing and Urban Development (Parts 3200—3899)**

3280 Policy statement ..... 24337  
 3280.305 (c)(3)(i) table and (4) table amended ..... 54547  
 3282 Policy statement ..... 24337  
 3500 Authority citation revised ..... 3236  
 3500.2 Amended ..... 20088  
 3500.17 (a), (b) and (i)(1) introductory text amended; (c)(2), (3), (i)(1)(iv) and (k) revised; (f)(2)(iii) added ..... 3236  
 3500 Appendixes A and C amended ..... 3237

*Proposed Rules:*

0—99 (Ch. I) ..... 18306  
 5 ..... 55324, 62928  
 81 ..... 68060  
 ..... 1997  
 180 ..... 66488  
 200 ..... 27486  
 201 ..... 36194  
 202 ..... 36194  
 207 ..... 35716  
 251 ..... 35716  
 252 ..... 35716  
 255 ..... 35716  
 266 ..... 35716  
 291 ..... 32251  
 570 ..... 31944  
 888 ..... 23552

950 ..... 35718  
 953 ..... 35718  
 955 ..... 35718  
 960 ..... 25728, 55324  
 964 ..... 55324  
 966 ..... 25728  
 968 ..... 47740  
 984 ..... 55324  
 990 ..... 55324  
 1000 ..... 35718, 43131, 47783, 54399  
 1003 ..... 35718, 43131, 47783, 54399  
 1005 ..... 35718, 43131, 47783, 54399  
 3500 ..... 25740, 38489, 53912

**TITLE 25—INDIANS**

**Chapter I—Bureau of Indian Affairs, Department of the Interior (Parts 1—299)**

12 Revised ..... 15611  
 46 Added ..... 44081  
 142 Revised ..... 18516  
 151 Determination ..... 19927  
 181 Added ..... 55331  
 247 Added; interim ..... 50868

**Chapter IV—Office of Navajo and Hopi Indian Relocation (Parts 700—799)**

700.801—700.843 (Subpart R) Revised ..... 35078

*Proposed Rules:*

11 ..... 61057  
 41 ..... 15446  
 181 ..... 27000  
 248 ..... 55767  
 291 ..... 3289  
 502 ..... 46227  
 514 ..... 65775

**TITLE 26—INTERNAL REVENUE**

**Chapter I—Internal Revenue Service, Department of the Treasury (Parts 1—799)**

1 Authority citation amended ..... 25506, 37492, 38028, 41273, 50503, 50505, 53416, 53500, 68166, 68175  
 Technical correction ..... 40270  
 Authority citation amended ..... 13, 1056, 1742, 1918, 4170  
 Technical correction ..... 3186

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

## TITLE 26 Chapter I—Con.

1.42-15 Added .....	50505	1.148-11 (a), (b)(1), (c)(1) and (g) revised; (b)(3) added; (h) and (i) removed .....	25512
1.42-16 Added .....	50503	1.148-11T Redesignated as 1.148- 11A .....	25507
1.42-16T Removed .....	50503	1.149(d)-1 (f)(3) revised; (g)(3) added .....	25513
1.61-4 Amended .....	44546	1.149(d)-1T Redesignated as 1.149(d)-1A .....	25513
1.61-12 (c) revised .....	68175	1.150-1 (a)(2), (c)(1), (4)(iii) re- vised; (c)(6) added .....	25513
1.103-8 (a)(5) revised .....	25506	1.150-1T Redesignated as 1.150-1A .....	25513
1.103-8T Removed .....	25506	1.150-5T Added .....	3266
1.125-4T Added; eff. 12-31-98 .....	60166	1.148-1A—1.150-1A Undesignated center heading added .....	25507
1.141-0 Amended .....	3259	1.148-1A Redesignated from 1.148-1T; heading amended .....	25507
1.141-2 (d)(3)(ii)(B) amended .....	3260	1.148-2A Redesignated from 1.148-2T; heading amended .....	25507
1.141-7 Removed .....	3260	1.148-3A Redesignated from 1.148-3T; heading amended .....	25507
1.141-8 Removed .....	3260	1.148-4A Redesignated from 1.148-4T; heading amended .....	25507
1.141-7T Added .....	3260	1.148-5A Redesignated from 1.148-5T; heading amended .....	25507
1.141-8T Added .....	3264	1.148-6A Redesignated from 1.148-6T; heading amended .....	25507
1.141-15 Revised .....	3265	1.148-9A Redesignated from 1.148-9T; heading amended .....	25507
1.141-15T Added .....	3266	1.148-10A Redesignated from 1.148-10T; heading amended .....	25507
1.142-4 Added .....	25506	1.148-11A Redesignated from 1.148-11T; heading amended .....	25507
1.142(f)(4)-1T Added .....	3266	(i) revised .....	25513
1.148-0 (c) amended .....	25506	1.149(d)-1A Redesignated from 1.149(d)-1T; heading amended .....	25513
1.148-1 (b) amended; (c)(4)(ii)(A) revised; (e) added .....	25507	1.150-1A Redesignated from 1.150-1T; heading amended .....	25513
1.148-1T Redesignated as 1.148-1A .....	25507	1.162-12 (a) amended .....	44546
1.148-2 (b)(2)(ii) revised .....	25507	1.163-5 (c)(2)(i)(B)(5) amended; eff. 1-1-99 .....	53416
1.148-2T Redesignated as 1.148-2A .....	25507	1.163-8T (c)(2)(e) redesignated as (c)(3) .....	40270
1.148-3 (h)(3) amended .....	25507	1.163-13 Added .....	68176
1.148-3T Redesignated as 1.148-3A .....	25507	1.165-12 (a), (c)(1)(i), (2)(iv) and (3)(iv) amended; (c)(1)(iii) re- moved; (c)(1)(iv) and (v) re- designated as (c)(1)(iii) and (iv); (c)(1)(ii) and new (iii) re- vised; eff. 1-1-99 .....	53416
1.148-4 (h)(2)(vi) and (vii) re- moved; (h)(2)(ii) through (v), (viii) and (ix) redesignated as (h)(2)(iii) through (viii); (b)(5), (g), (h)(1), (2) introduc- tory text, (i), new (iv), new (v), new (vi), new (viii), (3), (4) and (5) revised; new (h)(2)(ii) and (6) added .....	25507	Corrected .....	55849
1.148-4T Redesignated as 1.148-4A .....	25507	1.166-3 (a)(3) added .....	4396
1.148-5 (b)(2)(iii), (c)(2)(i), (3)(ii), (d)(3)(ii), (e)(2)(ii)(B) and (iii) revised .....	25511		
1.148-5T Redesignated as 1.148-5A .....	25507		
1.148-6 (d)(3)(iii)(C) revised .....	25512		
1.148-6T Redesignated as 1.148-6A .....	25507		
1.148-9 (c)(2)(ii)(B) and (h)(4)(vi) revised .....	25512		
1.148-9T Redesignated as 1.148-9A .....	25507		
1.148-10 (b)(2), (c)(2)(viii), (ix) and (e) revised; (c)(2)(x) added .....	25512		
1.148-10T Redesignated as 1.148- 10A .....	25507		

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

1.166-3T Removed.....	4396	1.446-1 (e)(3)(i) amended.....	26741
1.171-1 Revised.....	68177	(e)(3)(i) amended; (e)(3)(iii) re-	
1.171-2 Revised.....	68178	vised.....	68169
1.171-3 Revised.....	68180	1.446-1T Added.....	26741
1.171-4 Revised.....	68182	(e)(3)(i)(B) corrected.....	28631
1.171-5 Added.....	68182	Removed.....	68169
1.249-1 (c) revised; (d)(2) amended		1.453-11 Added.....	4170
.....	68182	1.460-0 Amended.....	1918
1.263A-0 Amended.....	42054	1.460-6T Added.....	1919
1.263A-0T Added.....	44546	1.468A-2 (f)(3) redesignated as	
1.263A-1 (a)(2)(i) amended.....	42054	(f)(3)(i); (f)(3)(ii) added.....	2894
(b)(3) and (4) amended.....	44546	1.483A-3 (a)(4), (i)(1)(ii)(A),	
1.263A-4T Revised.....	44546	(iii)(A)(3) and (B) revised;	
1.263A-7 Added.....	42054	(e)(5) and (i)(1)(iii)(C) added	
1.263A-7T Removed.....	42062	.....	2894
1.263A-15 Amended.....	42062	1.468A-8 (b)(12) added.....	2894
1.280B-1 Added.....	67726	1.471-6 (c), (d) and (f) amended.....	44551
1.302-2 (c) introductory text		1.501(c)(5)-1 (b) redesignated as	
amended.....	38028	(c); new (b) added.....	40449
1.338-2 (c)(3)(ii) revised;		1.704-1 (b)(2)(iv)(d)(J), (J) and (5)	
(c)(3)(iv)(B) amended.....	4178	Example 13 amended.....	25499
1.354-1 (d) amended; (d) Example		1.704-2 (m) Example 1 reinstated;	
4 added; (e) revised.....	410	CFR correction.....	34634
1.355-1 (b) amended; (c) added.....	410	1.704-3 (a)(2) and (3)(i) amended	
1.356-3 (b) redesignated as (c);		.....	25500
new (b) added; new (c)		(a)(11) added; (f) revised.....	44215
amended.....	410	1.704-4 (a)(4)(ii) and (c)(3) revised	
1.356-6T Added.....	411	.....	25500
1.368-1 (d)(1) removed; (d)(2), (3)		1.708-1 (b)(1)(ii) amended;	
and (4) redesignated as (d)(1),		(b)(1)(iv) revised; (b)(1)(v)	
(2) and (3); (a), (b), new (d)(1),		added.....	25500
(5) introductory text and Ex-		1.737-2 (a) revised; (d)(1) amended	
amples 1 through 5 amended;		.....	25501
new (d)(4) and (5) Examples 6		1.743-1 (d) added.....	25501
through 12 added.....	4178	1.761-1 (e) added.....	25501
1.368-1T Added.....	4185	1.861-2 (a)(1) amended; (a)(7)	
1.368-2 (j)(3)(ii) revised; (j)(3)(iv)		added; (e) revised.....	53500
and (k) added; (j)(4) removed;		1.861-3 (a)(1) and (d) amended;	
(j)(5), (6) and (7) redesignated		(a)(6) added.....	53501
as (j)(4), (5) and (6); (a), (f),		1.864-5 (b)(2)(ii) redesignated as	
(j)(1), (3)(iii) and new (6) Ex-		(b)(2)(iii); new (b)(2)(ii) added	
amples 1 through 9 amended		.....	53501
.....	4182	1.871-6 Revised; eff. 1-1-99.....	53416
1.401(b)-1 (c), (d) and (e) redesi-		1.871-7 (b) amended; eff. 1-1-99.....	53416
gnated as (d), (e) and (f); new		(b) redesignated as (b)(1); (b)(1)	
(d)(2) undesignated text desi-		heading and (2) added; (f)	
gnated as (d)(3) and (4); (a),		amended.....	53501
(b)(1), new (d)(1)(ii), (iii), (2)		1.871-14 Added; eff. 1-1-99.....	53416
introductory text, (3), (4),		1.881-2 (b) redesignated as (b)(1);	
(e)(1)(ii)(C), (2)(ii)(C), (3) in-		(b)(1) heading and (2) added;	
troductory text, (4), (5) in-		(e) amended.....	53501
troductory text and (iii)		1.894-1 (c) revised; (d) added.....	53502
amended.....	41273	1.894-1T Added.....	35676
(b)(2)(iii) removed; (b)(3), (c)		(d)(1), (6) Example 11 corrected	
and (d)(1)(iv) added.....	41274	.....	46877
1.401(b)-1T Added.....	41274	1.905-2 (a)(2) amended.....	3813

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

## TITLE 26 Chapter I—Con.

1.1001-4 Added .....	4396	1.1441-7 (a), (b) and (c) revised; (d) redesignated as (f); new (d), (e) and (g) added; new (f)(1), (2)(i) and (3) amended; authority citation removed; eff. 1-1-99.....	53462
1.1001-4T Removed .....	4396	1.1441-8T Redesignated as 1.1441- 8; eff. 1-1-99.....	53458
1.1016-5 (b) revised .....	68183	1.1441-8 Redesignated from 1.1441-8T; heading and (b) re- vised; (c) through (f) added; eff. 1-1-99.....	53458
1.1016-9 Removed.....	68183	1.1441-9 Added; eff. 1-1-99.....	53465
1.1059(e)-1 Added.....	38028	1.1442-1 Revised; eff. 1-1-99.....	53466
1.1202-0 Added .....	68166	1.1442-2 Revised; eff. 1-1-99.....	53466
1.1202-2 Added .....	68166	1.1442-3 Added; eff. 1-1-99.....	53466
1.1245-1 (e)(2) revised.....	44216	1.1443-1 Revised; eff. 1-1-99.....	53466
1.1271-0 Amended .....	1057	1.1445-5 (b)(1) amended; eff. 1-1- 99 .....	53467
1.1275-1 (b)(2) redesignated as (b)(3); new (b)(2) added .....	68183	1.1461-1 Revised; eff. 1-1-99.....	53467
(d) amended; (j) added.....	1057	1.1461-2 Revised; eff. 1-1-99.....	53470
1.1291-0 Amended .....	13	1.1461-3 Removed; eff. 1-1-99 .....	53471
1.1291-0T Amended .....	13	1.1461-4 Removed; eff. 1-1-99 .....	53471
1.1291-1T Added.....	13	1.1462-1 Revised; eff. 1-1-99.....	53471
1.1291-9 (i)(1) removed.....	13	1.1463-1 Revised; eff. 1-1-99.....	53471
1.1293-0 Added .....	13	1.1502-3 (d) redesignated as (d)(1); (c)(3), (d)(2) and (e)(3) added .....	1742
1.1293-1T Added.....	14	1.1502-3T Added.....	1742
1.1294-0 Heading and introduc- tory text added.....	13	1.1502-4 (f)(3) and (g)(3) added.....	1744
1.1295-0 Added .....	14	1.1502-4T Added.....	1744
1.1295-1T Added.....	15	1.1502-5 (b)(5) corrected .....	23657
1.1295-3T Added.....	19	1.1502-9 (a) amended.....	1744
1.1297-0 Heading and introduc- tory text added.....	13	1.1502-9T Added.....	1745
1.1297-3T (c) added.....	24	1.1502-21T (c)(1)(ii) Example 5 amended.....	1745
1.1396-1 Undesignated center heading and section added.....	67727	1.1502-23T (b) and (c) redesi- gnated as (c) and (d); new (b) added .....	1745
1.1397E-1T Added .....	673	1.1502-55T Added .....	1745
1.1441-0 Added; eff. 1-1-99.....	53421	1.6013-2 (b)(1) amended .....	39117
1.1441-1 Revised; eff. 1-1-99.....	53424	1.6038-2 (j)(2)(ii) redesignated as (j)(2)(iii); new (j)(2)(ii) added; eff. 1-1-99.....	53385
1.1441-2 Revised; eff. 1-1-99.....	53444	1.6041-1 (a)(1), (d)(1) introductory text and (3) revised; (a)(2), (d)(2) heading, (4) heading and (5) added; eff. 1-1-99.....	53471
1.1441-3 Heading, (a) through (f) and (h) revised; (g), (i) and authority citation removed; (j) redesignated as (g); new (g)(1) and (2) amended; eff. 1- 1-99.....	53424	1.6041-2 (c) revised.....	53472
1.1441-4 Heading, (a), (b)(1)(i), (ii), (2)(ii) heading, introduc- tory text, (A), (v) and (c) through (g) revised; (b)(1)(vi) (2)(ii)(B), (C), (K) and (6) added; (b)(2)(ii)(B) through (H) redesignated as (b)(2)(ii)(D) through (J); (b)(1)(iii), (iv), (v), (2)(i), new (b)(2)(ii)(D) through (J), (iii) and (3) amended; (b)(2)(iv)(C) concluding text, (h), (i), au- thority citation removed; OMB number; eff. 1-1-99 .....	53450	1.6041-3 (c) and (l) removed; (d), (e), (f), (h), (i), (j) and (o) amended; (d) through (k) and (m) through (p) redesignated as (c) through (n); introduc- tory text, (a), (b), new (f) and	
1.1441-4T Removed; eff. 1-1-99 .....	53452		
1.1441-5 Revised; eff. 1-1-99.....	53452		
1.1441-6 Revised; eff. 1-1-99.....	53458		

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

new (j) revised; new (o), new (p) and (q) added; eff. 1-1-99	
.....	<b>53472</b>
1.6041-4 Revised; eff. 1-1-99	<b>53473</b>
1.6041-7 Heading revised; (a) amended; eff. 1-1-99	<b>53473</b>
1.6041-8 Added; eff. 1-1-99	<b>53474</b>
1.6041A-1 Added; eff. 1-1-99	<b>53474</b>
1.6042-2 Heading, (a)(1)(i), (ii), (d) and (e) heading; (a)(1) introductory text added; (a)(1)(iii), (4) and (e) amended; eff. 1-1-99	<b>53474</b>
1.6042-3 (a) introductory text, (2) and (b) revised; (a)(2) concluding text and authority citation removed; (a)(3) added; eff. 1-1-99	<b>53475</b>
1.6042-4 (d)(2)(i)(F) and (f) revised; eff. 1-1-99	<b>53476</b>
1.6043-2 (a) amended; eff. 1-1-99	<b>53476</b>
1.6044-2 Heading, (e) and (f) heading revised; (a)(1) and (f) amended; eff. 1-1-99	<b>53476</b>
1.6044-3 (c) revised; eff. 1-1-99	<b>53476</b>
1.6044-5 (c) revised; eff. 1-1-99	<b>53476</b>
1.6045-1 (a) heading, introductory text, (1), (d)(4), (6), (g), (j), (k) and (l) revised; (a)(12) and authority citation removed; (a)(13), (b) Examples (1) through (8), (c)(5)(i)(a) through (c)(5)(i)(f), (ii), (ii) Examples (1) through (4), (6)(i)(a), (b), (ii)(a), (b), and (h)(2) Examples (1) and (2) redesignated as (a)(12) and (b) Examples 1 through 8, (c)(5)(1)(A) through (F), (iii), (iii) Examples 1 through 4, (6)(i)(A), (B), (ii)(A) and (B) and (h)(2) Examples 1 and 2; (a)(13) and new (c)(5)(ii) added; (b) new Example 1 and (f)(2)(3) introductory text amended; eff. 1-1-99	<b>53476</b>
1.6045-1T Removed; eff. 1-1-99	<b>53480</b>
1.6045-2 (b)(2)(i)(A) through (F) amended; (b)(2)(i)(G) and (g)(4) added; (g)(2) revised; eff. 1-1-99	<b>53480</b>
1.6045-2T Removed; eff. 1-1-99	<b>53480</b>
1.6046-1 (g) amended; eff. 1-1-99	<b>53385</b>
1.6049-4 (a), (b)(1), (3), (c)(1), (d)(3) and (7) heading revised; (b)(2) introductory text, (iv), (4), (5)(i), (c)(2)(i), (ii) concluding text, (d)(2), (7), (8), (9)(ii) introductory text, (e)(4), (5)(iv), (f)(4)(i) and (ii) amended; (g)(3) added; eff. 1-1-99	<b>53480</b>
1.6049-5 (a)(6) amended; (b) revised; (c) redesignated as (f); new (c), (d), (e) and (g) added; eff. 1-1-99	<b>53483</b>
1.6049-6 (d) amended; (e)(3) revised; eff. 1-1-99	<b>53491</b>
1.6049-7 (c)(4) revised; eff. 1-1-99	<b>53491</b>
1.6049-8 (a) amended; eff. 1-1-99	<b>53491</b>
1.6050A-1 (a) introductory text, concluding text, (b) and (c)(1) amended; (d) added; eff. 1-1-99	<b>53492</b>
1.6050H-1 (d)(2)(ii)(A) and (B) amended; eff. 1-1-99	<b>53492</b>
1.6050N-1 Heading, (c) and (d) revised; (e) added; eff. 1-1-99	<b>53492</b>
1.6071-1 (c)(7), (8), (11), (13) and (15) revised; eff. 1-1-99	<b>53492</b>
1.6091-1 (b)(15) revised; eff. 1-1-99	<b>53493</b>
1.6302-1 (b) heading revised; (b) redesignated as (b)(1); new (b)(1) heading and (2) added; OMB number	<b>37492</b>
1.6302-1T Removed	<b>37492</b>
1.6302-2 (b) heading revised; (c) redesignated as (b)(6); new (c) added; OMB number	<b>37492</b>
1.6302-2T Removed	<b>37492</b>
1.6302-3 (c) revised	<b>37492</b>
1.6302-3T Removed	<b>37492</b>
1.6302-4 Added	<b>37492</b>
1.6302-4T Removed	<b>37492</b>
1.6662-6 (d)(2)(ii)(E) amended	<b>46877</b>
1.7701(l)-1 (a) designation, heading and (b) removed	<b>53502</b>
20.2041-3 (d)(6)(i) amended; (d)(6)(iii) added	<b>68184</b>
20.2046-1 Revised	<b>68184</b>
20.2056(d)-2 (a) amended; (b) revised; (c) added	<b>68184</b>
25 Authority citation amended	<b>68185</b>
25.2511-1 (c)(1) amended; (c)(3) added	<b>68185</b>

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

## TITLE 26 Chapter I—Con.

25.2514-3 (c)(5) amended; (c)(7) added.....	68185	31.9999-0 Added; eff. 10-14-97 through 1-1-99.....	53494
25.2518-1 (a)(1) revised; (a)(2) Example amended; (a)(3) added.....	68185	35a Authority citation amended.....	33009, 53494
25.2518-2 (c)(3) existing text, (5) Examples (9) and (10) redesignated as (c)(3)(i) and (5) Examples (12) and (11); new (c)(3)(i) and (5) Example 11 amended; (c)(3)(ii), (5) Examples (8), new (9), new (10), (13) and (14) added; (c)(4), (5) Examples (7) and new (12) revised; (5) Examples (8) removed.....	68185	35a.3406-3 Removed.....	33009
26.2652-1 (a)(4) and (5) Examples 9 and 10 removed; (a)(5), (6) and Example 11 redesignated as (a)(4), (5) and Example 9.....	27498	35a.9999-0 Added; eff. 10-14-97 through 1-1-99.....	53494
25.2702-5 (a) redesignated as (a)(1); (a)(2) and (c)(9) added; (b)(1) amended; (c)(5)(ii)(C) revised.....	66988	35a.9999-0T Removed.....	53494
25.2702-7 Amended.....	66989	35a.9999-1 Removed; eff. 1-1-99.....	53494
31 Authority citation amended.....	33009, 37492, 53493	35a.9999-2 Removed; eff. 1-1-99.....	53494
31.0-1 (a) amended.....	37492	35a.9999-3 Removed; eff. 1-1-99.....	53494
31.0-3 (f) amended.....	37493	35a.9999-3A Removed; eff. 1-1-99.....	53494
31.3401(a)(6)-1 Heading, revised; (e) amended; (f) added; authority citation removed; eff. 1-1-99.....	53493	35a.9999-4T Removed; eff. 1-1-99.....	53494
31.3406-0 Table amended; eff. 1-1-99.....	53493	35a.9999-5 Removed; eff. 1-1-99.....	53494
31.3406(d)-3 (a) and (b) amended; (c) revised; eff. 1-1-99.....	53493	40 Authority citation amended.....	37494
31.3406(g)-1 (e) added; eff. 1-1-99.....	53493	40.0-1T Added.....	67569
31.3406(h)-2 (a)(3)(i) revised; (d) amended; (e)(1) designation, heading and (2) removed; eff. 1-1-99.....	53493	40.6011(a)-1 (b)(2)(vi) amended.....	25
31.3406(j)-1 Added.....	33009	40.6011(a)-1T Added.....	67569
31.6302-1 (h) redesignated as (i); new (h) added.....	37493	40.6302(c)-1 (d) redesignated as (d)(1); (d)(1) heading and (2) added.....	37494
31.6302-1T Removed.....	37494	40.6302(c)-1T Removed.....	37494
31.6302(c)-3 (b) heading and (c) revised; (d) added.....	37494	40.6302(c)-1T Added.....	67569
31.6302(c)-3T Removed.....	37494	40.6302(c)-2T Added.....	67569
31.6413(a)-3 (a)(1)(ii) and (iii) amended; (a)(1)(iv) added; (a)(2) and (b)(2) revised; eff. 1-1-99.....	53494	48 Authority citation amended.....	25
		48.4081-1 (b) and (c)(1)(i) amended; (d) revised.....	25
		48.4082-5T Redesignated as 48.4082-5.....	25
		48.4082-5 Redesignated from 48.4082-5T; Heading and (b) amended; (f) and (g) redesignated as (g) and (h); new (f) added; new (h) revised.....	25
		48.6416(b)(4)-1 Removed.....	26
		48.6421-3 (d)(2) amended.....	26
		48.6427-3 (d)(2) amended.....	26
		48.6715-1 (a)(3) revised.....	26
		48.6715-2T Removed.....	26
		53.6071-1 (f) redesignated from 53.6071-1T(f).....	52257
		53.6071-1T (f) redesignated as 53.6071-1(f); removed.....	52257
		54 Authority citation amended.....	16927, 66952
		Technical correction.....	17004
		Clarification.....	67688, 67689
		54.9801-1T Added; interim.....	16927
		(c) corrected.....	31691
		(a) revised; interim.....	66952
		54.9801-2T Added; interim.....	16928
		Corrected.....	31691

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

Amended; interim.....	66952	(6), (7) introductory text, (i),	
54.9801-3T Added; interim.....	16929	(ii) and (iii) redesignated as	
(a)(1)(iii) and (b)(1)(ii) Example		(c)(1) introductory text, (i)	
corrected.....	31691	through (vi), (vii) introduc-	
54.9801-4T Added; interim.....	16930	tory text, (A), (B) and (C); (c)	
(a)(2) and (b)(2)(iv) corrected.....	31669	concluding text removed;	
(b)(2)(iv) Examples 6 and 7 and		(b)(8) and new (c)(2) through	
(v)(B) Example corrected.....	31691	(5) added; new (c)(1)(ii) and	
(a)(2) revised; interim.....	66952	(d) revised.....	53385
54.9801-5T Added; interim.....	16932	301.6334-1 (a)(2) and (e) revised;	
(a)(6) and (b)(2) corrected.....	31669	(a)(3) and (11)(i) amended; (f)	
(a)(1)(i), (iv)(B)(1), (2) Example,		added.....	39117
(2)(iv) Examples 4 and 5 and		301.6402-3 (e) revised; authority	
(5)(i)(A) corrected.....	31691	citation removed; eff. 1-1-99	
(a)(5)(i)(B) Example, (6)(ii),		.....	53495
(c)(2)(ii) and (d)(3) Example 3		301.6601-1 (f)(3) and (4) revised;	
corrected.....	31692	(f)(5) redesignated as (f)(6);	
(a)(3)(vi) amended; interim.....	66952	new (f)(5) added.....	39117
54.9801-6T Added; interim.....	16937	301.6651-1 (a)(3) revised; (g) added	
(a)(3) corrected.....	31669	.....	39117
(b)(2), (4) introductory text		301.6656-3 Added.....	39118
and (6) corrected.....	31692	301.6721-0 Table amended; eff. 1-	
54.9802-1T Added; interim.....	16938	1-99.....	53496
54.9804-1T Added; interim.....	16939	301.6724-1 (g) revised; eff. 1-1-99	
(a) and (b)(4) corrected.....	31670	.....	53496
Redesignated as 54.9831-1T; in-		301.7122-1 (e) revised.....	39118
terim.....	66952	301.7430-0 Amended.....	39118
54.9806-1T Added; interim.....	16940	301.7430-1 (b)(4) added.....	39118
(a)(1), (2), (d), (e)(1)(i) and (iv)		301.7430-2 (b)(2), (c)(3) introduc-	
corrected.....	31692	tory text and (ii)(C) amend-	
Redesignated as 54.9833-1T; in-		ed; (c)(3)(i)(B) revised.....	39118
terim.....	66952	301.7430-4 (b)(3)(i), (iii)(B), (C),	
54.9812-1T Added; interim.....	66953	(D) and (c)(2)(ii) amended;	
54.9831-1T Redesignated from		(b)(3)(ii) revised.....	39118
54.9804-1T; (b)(1) revised; in-		301.7430-5 (a) revised; (c)(3) added	
terim.....	66952	.....	39119
54.9833-1T Redesignated from		301.7430-6 Revised.....	39119
54.9806-1T; (a)(1) revised;		301.7623-1 (g) added.....	53231
(a)(2) amended; interim.....	66952	301.7623-1T Added (temporary).....	53231
301 Authority citation amended		301.7701(b)-0 Amended.....	53386
.....	53494	301.7701(b)-3 (b)(3) and (4) revised	
301.6109-1 (d)(2)(iii) added.....	25502	.....	53386
(b)(2)(iv), (v) and (c) revised;		301.7701(b)-7 (c)(1) revised; (c)(2)	
(b)(2)(vi) added; eff. 1-1-99.....	53494	added.....	53387
(h)(2)(iii) added.....	62520	301.7701(b)-8 (b)(1) and (2) revised	
301.6109-1T Added.....	62520	.....	53387
301.6109-3T Added.....	62520	301.9100-0 Added.....	68169
301.6114-1 (a)(1)(ii), (b)(4)(ii) in-		301.9100-1 Revised.....	68169
troductions text and (c)(1)(i)		301.9100-1T (h) amended.....	26741
revised; (b)(4)(ii)(B)(7)		Removed.....	68173
amended; (b)(4)(ii)(C), (D)		301.9100-2 Added.....	68170
and (c)(6) added; eff. 1-1-99.....	53495	301.9100-2T Removed.....	68173
301.6114-1 (b)(4) introductory		301.9100-3 Added.....	68171
text, (5) introductory text,		301.9100-3T (c)(2)(i) revised.....	26741
(6) and (7) amended; (c) in-		Removed.....	68173
troductions text, (1) through		502 Removed; eff. 1-1-99.....	53497

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

## TITLE 26 Chapter I—Con.

503 Removed; eff. 1-1-99.....	53497
509 Authority citation added.....	53497
509.1—509.10 (Subpart) Removed; eff. 1-1-99.....	53497
509.103 (e) removed; eff. 1-1-99.....	53497
509.117 (a) removed; eff. 1-1-99.....	53497
509.119 Removed; eff. 1-1-99.....	53497
509.122 Removed; eff. 1-1-99.....	53497
513 Authority citation revised.....	53497
513.1 Removed; eff. 1-1-99.....	53497
513.2 Revised; eff. 1-1-99.....	53497
Corrected.....	2723
513.3 Revised; eff. 1-1-99.....	53497
513.4 Revised; eff. 1-1-99.....	53498
513.5 Revised; eff. 1-1-99.....	53498
514 Authority citation added.....	53498
514.1—514.32 (Subpart) Authority citation removed.....	53498
514.1—514.10 Undesignated center heading removed; eff. 1-1-99 .....	53498
514.20 Removed; eff. 1-1-99.....	53498
514.21 Removed; eff. 1-1-99.....	53498
514.22 (c) removed; eff. 1-1-99.....	53498
514.23 Removed; eff. 1-1-99.....	53498
514.24 Removed; eff. 1-1-99.....	53498
514.25 Removed; eff. 1-1-99.....	53498
514.26 Removed; eff. 1-1-99.....	53498
514.27 Removed; eff. 1-1-99.....	53498
514.28 Removed; eff. 1-1-99.....	53498
514.29 Removed; eff. 1-1-99.....	53498
514.30 Removed; eff. 1-1-99.....	53498
514.31 Removed; eff. 1-1-99.....	53498
514.32 Removed; eff. 1-1-99.....	53498
514.101—514.117 (Subpart) Undes- ignated center heading and sections removed; eff. 1-1-99 .....	53498
516 Removed; eff. 1-1-99.....	53498
517 Removed; eff. 1-1-99.....	53498
520 Removed; eff. 1-1-99.....	53498
521 Authority citation revised.....	53498
521.1—521.8 (Subpart) Removed; eff. 1-1-99.....	53498
521.103 (d) removed; eff. 1-1-99.....	53498
601.204 (b) amended.....	26741, 68173
601.204T Added.....	26741
(b)(2) corrected.....	28631
Removed.....	68173
602.101 (c) table amended (OMB numbers).....	25514, 35905, 53232, 53387, 53498, 62521, 66989, 68173, 68183
(c) table amended (OMB num- bers).....	24, 1919, 2723, 2894

*Proposed Rules:*

1.....	17572, 18730, 19072, 19957, 19958, 23408, 26755, 27563, 30785, 32054, 35752, 35755, 37818, 37819, 38197, 40316, 41322, 43295, 44103, 44607, 49183, 52953, 53503, 53504, 53588, 55768, 60196, 64190, 66575, 67780 .....
35, 39, 42, 453, 707, 1803, 1932, 1933, 3057, 3296, 3677, 4204, 4205, 4408	
25.....	19072, 44103, 53588
31.....	67304
.....	3688
40.....	67589
52.....	67013
54.....	16977, 66967
.....	708
301.....	26755, 30785, 30796, 37819, 38197, 40316, 50533, 53274, 55768, 62538, 68241, 68242
.....	1086, 3186
601.....	26755

TITLE 27—ALCOHOL, TOBACCO  
PRODUCTS AND FIREARMSChapter I—Bureau of Alcohol, To-  
bacco and Firearms, Depart-  
ment of the Treasury (Parts  
1—299)

4.28 (e) added.....	16490
(e)(2) corrected.....	33747
9.158 Added.....	55516
24.148 Revised.....	29666
24.278 Revised; OMB number.....	29666
24.279 Revised; OMB number.....	29667
47.52 (a) revised; (b), (c) and (d) redesignated as (d), (e) and (f); new (b) and new (c) added; new (f) amended.....	61234
47.57 (c) amended.....	61235
178.11 Amended.....	19444, 34638
178.32 (e) added.....	34639
178.124 (c) introductory text and (f) amended; (c)(1), (d) and (e) revised.....	19444
178.125 (f) introductory text amended; (f)(1), (2) and (3) added.....	19445
178.130 (a)(2) revised.....	19445*

*Proposed Rules:*

9.....	16502, 24622, 34027, 39984, 54398, 59029
--------	---

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

JANUARY 1998

47

CHANGES APRIL 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

24.....	29681
178 .....	19446, 45364

---

NOTE: **Boldface** page numbers indicate 1997 changes.



CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

**TITLE 28—JUDICIAL  
ADMINISTRATION**

**Chapter I—Department of Justice  
(Parts 0—199)**

0.64–5 Added.....	63453
0.100—0.104 (Subpart R) Appendix amended.....	38029, 52492, 52493
2.56 Heading, (a), (f) and (g) amended; (b)(1) and (i) added.....	51602
2.62 (a)(6) and (h)(5) amended.....	40270
16.99 (i) and (j) added.....	44083
17 Revised.....	36984
32.1—32.2 (Subpart A) Heading revised.....	37715
32.1 (a) amended.....	37715
32.2 (a) introductory text amended.....	37715
32.3—32.9 (Subpart B) Heading removed.....	37715
32.3—32.9 Undesignated center heading added.....	37715
32.10—32.15 (Subpart C) Heading removed.....	37715
32.10—32.15 Undesignated center heading added.....	37715
32.10 (a) introductory text amended.....	37715
32.16—32.18 (Subpart D) Heading removed.....	37715
32.16—32.18 Undesignated center heading added.....	37715
32.16 (a) amended.....	37715
32.19—32.22 (Subpart E) Heading removed.....	37715
32.19—32.22 Undesignated center heading added.....	37715
32.23—32.24 (Subpart F) Heading removed.....	37715
32.23—32.24 Undesignated center heading added.....	37715
32.25 (Subpart G) Heading removed.....	37716
32.25 Undesignated center heading added.....	37716
32.31—32.40 (Subpart B) Added.....	37716
32.35 (b) corrected.....	39120
50.22 Regulation at 61 FR 49260 confirmed.....	61629
58 Authority citation revised.....	51750
58.6 Added.....	51750
66.26 (a), (b) introductory text and (1) revised.....	45939, 45942
70.26 (a), (b) and (c) revised; (d) added.....	45939, 45942

**Chapter V—Bureau of Prisons, Department of Justice (Parts 500—599)**

523 Authority citation revised.....	50787
523.20 (Subpart C) Added; interim.....	50787
524 Authority citation revised.....	53690
524.31 (a)(3) revised; interim.....	53691
540 Authority citation revised.....	65185
540.14 (b) and (c) revised.....	65186
540.18 (c) and (d) revised.....	65185
541.13 (a)(1) through (4) revised; Tables 3 through 6 amended.....	50789
541.14 (a) amended.....	50791
541.63 (a) amended.....	5218
541.65 (c) revised.....	5218
541.67 (e) revised.....	5218
544.42 (d) revised.....	39916
544.70—544.75 (Subpart H) Revised; interim.....	50793
548.12 Revised.....	44836
548.16 (c) amended.....	44836
548.20 (a) and (b) amended.....	44836
550.30—550.31 (Subpart D) Revised.....	45292
550.58 Introductory text, (a) heading and (c)(3) revised; (a)(1) and (2) redesignated as (a)(2) and (3); new (a)(1) added; interim.....	53691
551.10 Amended.....	5218
571.50 Revised.....	4357
571.51 (b) revised.....	4357
571.52 Revised.....	4357
571.53 Removed; new 571.53 redesignated from 571.54 and revised.....	4357
571.54 Redesignated as 571.53; new 571.54 redesignated from 571.55 and revised.....	4357
571.55 Redesignated as 571.54.....	4357
571.56 Removed.....	4357

*Proposed Rules:*

2.....	40316
16.....	45184
50.....	45184
79.....	45774
540.....	47894

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

## TITLE 29—LABOR

## Subtitle A—Office of the Secretary of Labor (Parts 0—99)

95.26 (a), (b) and (c) revised	45939, 45942
97.26 (a), (b) introductory text and (1) revised	45939, 45942

## Chapter I—National Labor Relations Board (Parts 100—199)

101.39 (a) correctly designated	52381
102.119 (Subpart L) Revised	58907
102.156—102.167 (Subpart U) Revised	55164
102.168—102.176 (Subpart V) Revised	55166

## Chapter V—Wage and Hour Division, Department of Labor (Parts 500—899)

520 Revised	64959
521 Removed	64958
522 Removed	64958
523 Removed	64958
527 Removed	64958

## Chapter V—Wage and Hour Division, Department of Labor (Parts 500—899)

697.1 (a)(1), (b)(1), (c)(1), (d)(1), (e)(1), (f)(1), (g)(1), (h)(1), (i)(1), (j)(1), (2), (k)(1), (l)(1), (m)(1) and (n)(1) revised; (o) and (p) added	52945
697.3 Revised	52946

## Chapter XII—Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service (Parts 1400—1499)

1404.17—1404.21 (Subpart D) Added	48949
1470.26 (a), (b) introductory text and (1) revised	45939, 45942

## Chapter XIV—Equal Employment Opportunity Commission (Parts 1600—1699)

1600.101 Regulation at 61 FR 7067 confirmed	36447
1600.735-101—1600.735-106 (Subpart A) Regulation at 61 FR 7067 confirmed	36447

1600.735-201—1600.735-206 (Subpart B) Regulation at 61 FR 7067 confirmed	36447
1600.735-301 (Subpart C) Regulation at 61 FR 7067 confirmed	36447
1600.735-401—1600.735-406 (Subpart D) Regulation at 61 FR 7067 confirmed	36447
1600.735-501—1600.735.519 (Subpart E) Regulation at 61 FR 7067 confirmed	36447
1610 Authority citation revised	1341
1610.4 (a) and (c) amended; interim	1341
1610.5 (c) amended; interim	1341
1610.8 Revised; interim	1341
1610.9 Heading revised; (a) introductory text and (b) revised; (c) added; interim	1341
1610.10 (a) introductory text amended; (b) introductory text revised; (c) redesignated as (c); new (c) added; interim	1342
1610.11 (a), (b) and (f) amended; (c) revised; interim	1342
1610.14 (a) amended; interim	1342
1610.15 (f) amended; interim	1342
1610.18 (a) amended; interim	1342
1610.21 Revised; interim	1342
1610.34 (a) amended; interim	1342
1614.204 (d)(1) corrected; CFR correction	63847
1650.101—1650.119 (Subpart A) Regulation at 61 FR 7067 confirmed	36447

## Chapter XVII—Occupational Safety and Health Administration, Department of Labor (Parts 1900—1999)

1904.30 Added (OMB numbers)	44552
1910.8 Table amended	42666, 65203
Table corrected	43581
1910.11—1910.19 (Subpart B) Authority citation revised	40195
1910.16 (a), (b) and (c)(4) revised	40195
1910.94—1910.98 (Subpart G) Authority citation revised	1269
1910.94 (a)(1)(ii), (5)(i), (iii) introductory text, (iv), (6),	

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

(c)(6)(iii)(a) and (d)(9)(vi) revised .....	1269	1910.1051 (h) revised; Appendix E amended.....	1294
1910.101—1910.120 (Subpart H) Authority citation revised.....	1269	1910.1052 (n)(2)(i)(C) revised .....	42667
1910.111 (a)(2)(x) and (b)(10)(ii) revised .....	1269	(n)(2)(iii)(C) revised .....	48176
1910.132—1910.138 (Subpart I) Authority citation revised.....	1270	(n)(2)(i)(B) and (iii)(C) revised .....	54383
1910.134 Redesignated as 1910.139; new 1910.134 added.....	1270	(o) note added.....	66277
1910.139 Redesignated from 1910.134; heading revised; introductory text added.....	1270	(g) revised .....	1295
1910.155—1910.165 (Subpart L) Authority citation revised.....	1284	1917 Authority citation revised .....	40195
1910.156 (f)(1)(i) and (v) revised .....	1284	1917.1 (a) introductory text and (2)(i) through (x) revised; (a)(2)(xi), (xii), (xiii) and (b) added .....	40196
1910.251—1910.255 (Subpart Q) Authority citation revised.....	1284	1917.2 Amended .....	40196
1910.252 (c)(4)(ii), (iii), (7)(iii), (9)(i) and (10) revised.....	1284	1917.3 Added.....	40196
1910.261—1910.272 (Subpart R) Authority citation revised.....	1285	1917.11 (d) added.....	40196
1910.261 (b)(2), (g)(10), (h)(2)(iii) and (iv) revised .....	1285	1917.13 (g) revised; (h) and (i) added.....	40197
1910.1000—1910.1450 (Subpart Z) Authority citation amended .....	42666	1917.17 (i), (j) and (k) revised.....	40197
Authority citation amended.....	1285	1917.20 Revised .....	40197
1910.1000 Table Z-1 and Z-3 corrected.....	42018	1917.23 Heading, (b)(1) and (d) introductory text revised .....	40197
1910.1001 (g) revised; Appendix C removed.....	1285	1917.24 (a) revised .....	40197
1910.1003 (c)(4)(iv) and (d)(1) revised .....	1286	1917.25 (a) and (c) revised; (g) added.....	40197
1910.1017 (g) revised .....	1286	1917.26 (c) and (d) revised.....	40197
1910.1018 (h) revised.....	1286	1917.27 (a)(2) revised; note added .....	40197
1910.1025 (f) revised; Appedixes B and D amended .....	1287	1917.28 Heading revised; text removed.....	40198
1910.1027 (g) revised; Appendix G removed .....	1288	1917.30 Added .....	40198
1910.1028 (g) revised; Appendix E removed.....	1289	1917.42 (b)(4), (c)(1), (d), (h)(4), (5) and (j)(1) revised; (g)(2)(vi) added .....	40198
1910.1029 (g) revised .....	1290	1917.43 (e)(1)(i) and (6)(iii) revised; (f)(3) added.....	40198
1910.1043 (f) revised.....	1290	1917.44 (a), (i), (o)(3)(i), (ii) introductory text and (o)(4) introductory text revised .....	40198
1910.1044 (h) revised.....	1291	1917.45 Heading, (f)(4)(iii), (5), (7), (13)(ii), (iii)(A), (i)(5)(i) introductory text, (j)(1)(iii)(D) and (2) revised; (g)(11), (j)(9) and (10) added .....	40199
1910.1045 (h) revised; Appendix A amended.....	1291	1917.46 Heading, (a)(1)(ii) and (viii)(A) revised.....	40199
1910.1047 (g) revised; (h)(2) table removed; Appendix A amended.....	1292	1917.48 (d)(2) revised.....	40200
1910.1048 (g) revised; Appendix E amended.....	1292	1917.50 (i) redesignated as (j); heading, (c)(5) and new (j) revised; new (i) added.....	40200
1910.1050 (h) revised; Appendix A amended.....	1293	1917.71 (b)(6), (7), (c), (e) and (f)(1)(i) revised; (b)(8), (f)(4) and (5) added .....	40200
		1917.73 Heading revised.....	40201

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

## TITLE 29 Chapter XVII—Con.

1917.91 Heading and (a)(1) revised	40201
1917.93 (a) and (b) revised	40201
1917.94 Revised	40201
1917.95 (b)(2) revised	40201
1917.112 (a)(1) revised	40201
1917.118 (d)(2)(i) and (f)(2) revised	40201
1917.119 (b)(1), (c), (d)(2) and (f)(4) revised	40201
1917.121 (b)(3) revised	40201
1917.123 Footnote 7 redesignated as footnote 9	40201
1917.124 Heading and (d)(1) revised; (c)(5), (6) and (d)(5) added	40201
1917.126 (b) revised	40201
1917.152 Heading revised; footnote 8 redesignated as footnote 12	40202
1917.153 Heading revised	40202
1917.156 (b)(3)(iii)(D) revised	40202
1917.157 (n) revised	40202
1918 Revised	40202
1926 Meeting and signing ceremony	37134
Technical correction; CFR correction	1919
1926.5 Table amended	3814
1926.50—1926.66 (Subpart D) Authority citation revised	1295
1926.57 (f)(1)(ii), (5)(i), (iii), (6), (h)(6)(iii)(A) and (i)(9)(vi) revised	1296
1926.60 (i) revised; Appendix E removed	1296
1926.62 (f) revised; Appendix B amended; Appendix D removed	1296
1926.95—1926.107 (Subpart E) Authority citation revised	1297
1926.103 Revised	1297
1926.800—1926.804 (Subpart S) Authority citation revised	1297
1926.800 (g)(2) revised	1297
1926.1100—1926.1152 (Subpart Z) Authority citation revised	1298
1926.1101 (h) revised; Appendix C removed	1298
1926.1127 (g) revised; Appendix C removed	1298
1952.105 (a) revised	49909
1952.107 (f) added	49910
1952.365 Revised	49911
1952.367 (b) added	49911

## Chapter XX—Occupational Safety and Health Review Commission (Parts 2200—2499)

2200.7 (g) revised	35963
2200.8 (d)(2) revised	35963
2200.11 Amended	35963
2200.40 (a) amended	35963
2200.57 Amended; (b), (c) and (d) redesignated as (c), (d) and (e); new (b) added	35963
2200.60 Amended	35963
2200.67 Amended	35963
2200.90 (b)(2) amended	35963
2200.91 (b) amended; (h) revised	35963
2200.93 (h) revised	35963
2200.101 Amended	35963
2200.201 (a) designation and (b) removed	40934
2200.202 Revised	40934
2200.203 (a) correctly removed; CFR correction	58650
(a) added	61012
2200.206 (a) revised	40934
2200.207 (a) revised	40934
2200.209 (a) revised	40934
2203.3 (b)(10) amended	35963
2204 Nomenclature change	59569
2204.105 (f) added	59569
2204.107 (b) amended	35964
2204.301 Revised	35964

## Chapter XXV—Pension and Welfare Benefits Administration, Department of Labor (Parts 2500—2599)

2510.3-102 (b) revised	62936
2520.102-3 OMB number	36205
2520.104b-1 OMB number	36205
2520.104b-3 OMB number	36205
2570 Authority citation revised	40699
2570.100—2570.502c-3 (Subpart E) Added	40699
2590 Authority citation revised	66953
Clarification	67688, 67689
2590.701-3 OMB number	35905
2590.701-4 OMB number	35905
2590.701-5 OMB number	35905
2590.701-6 OMB number	35905
2590.712 Revised; interim	66957

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

**Chapter XXVII—Federal Mine Safety and Health Review Commission (Parts 2700—2799)**

2702 Authority citation revised ..... 55334  
 2702.1 Revised ..... 55334  
 2702.2 Revised ..... 55335  
 2702.3 Revised ..... 55335  
 2702.4 Revised ..... 55336  
 2702.5 (e) revised ..... 55336  
 2702.6 (a) amended; (b) and (c) revised ..... 55336  
 2702.7 (b) revised ..... 55336

**Chapter XL—Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation (Parts 4000—4999)**

4000.1 Table amended ..... 67728  
 4000.2 Table amended ..... 36994, 67728  
 4001.2 Amended ..... 35342, 60428, 67728  
 4006.5 (f)(3) amended ..... 60428  
 4007 Authority citation revised ..... 36663  
 4007.10 Heading revised; (a) amended; (c) and (d) added ..... 36663  
 4010.13 Amended ..... 36994  
 4011.3 (c) amended ..... 36994  
 4011 Appendix B amended ..... 65608  
 4022.1 Amended ..... 67728  
 4022.24 (e) amended ..... 67728  
 4022.26 (a) amended ..... 67729  
 4022.61 (a) amended ..... 60428  
 4041 Revised ..... 60428  
 4043.3 (e) amended ..... 36994  
 4044.13 (a) amended ..... 67729  
 4044 Appendix B amended ..... 37718, 43640, 48176, 53539, 61012, 65609  
 Appendix D amended ..... 65611  
 Appendix B amended ..... 2308  
 4050 Revised ..... 60440  
 4071 Added ..... 36994  
 4302 (Subchapter K) Added ..... 36995  
 4901—4907 (Subchapter K) Redesignated as Subchapter L ..... 36994

*Proposed Rules:*

70a ..... 40406  
 71 ..... 40406  
 1910 ..... 41002, 52671, 54160, 65388  
 1915 ..... 4426  
 1917 ..... 52671  
 1918 ..... 52671  
 1926 ..... 3813  
 2204 ..... 42957

2550 ..... 66908  
 2560 ..... 47262  
 2580 ..... 49894  
 4022 ..... 66319

**TITLE 30—MINERAL RESOURCES**

**Chapter I—Mine Safety and Health Administration, Department of Labor (Parts 1—199)**

47.10 Revised ..... 60985  
 47.50 Revised ..... 60985

**Chapter II—Minerals Management Service, Department of the Interior (Parts 200—299)**

203.0—203.4 (Subpart A) Revised ..... 2615  
 203.50—203.91 (Subpart B) Revised ..... 2618  
 206.152 (b)(1)(i) amended; (b)(1)(iv) added ..... 65761  
 (i) revised ..... 65762  
 Corrected ..... 3618  
 206.153 (b)(1)(i) amended; (b)(1)(iv) added; (i) revised ..... 65762  
 206.157 (f) removed; (g) redesignated as (h); new (f) and new (g) added ..... 65762  
 206.172 (b)(1)(i) amended; (b)(1)(iv) added; (i) revised ..... 65763  
 206.173 (b)(1)(i) amended; (b)(1)(iv) added; (i) revised ..... 65763  
 (b)(1)(i) corrected ..... 3618  
 206.177 (f) removed; (g) redesignated as (h); new (f) and new (g) added ..... 65763  
 210 Comment period extension ..... 52016  
 210.55 Revised; interim ..... 42066  
 218 Comment period extension ..... 52016  
 218.52 Revised; interim ..... 42066  
 227 Added ..... 43084  
 228 Authority citation revised ..... 43091  
 228.3 Added ..... 43091  
 229 Authority citation revised ..... 43091  
 229.3 Added ..... 43091  
 250.1 (c)(5) and (d)(1) revised ..... 42671  
 250.126 Revised ..... 42671  
 250.160 (a) amended ..... 39775  
 250.163 (b) amended ..... 39775  
 250.200—250.209 (Subpart N) Revised ..... 42668  
 250.209 (c) revised ..... 67284

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

## TITLE 30 Chapter II—Con.

250.209—250.233 (Subpart O) Re-designated as 250.210—250.34 (Subpart O).....	67284
251 Revised.....	67284
256.53 Corrected.....	36995
256.64 (a)(8) amended.....	39775
260.102 Amended.....	2629
260.110 (d) revised.....	2629

## Chapter VII—Office of Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement, Department of the Interior (Parts 700—999)

723 Authority citation revised.....	63276
723.14 Table revised.....	63276
723.15 (b) amended.....	63276
724 Authority citation revised.....	63276
724.14 (b) amended.....	63276
845 Authority citation revised.....	63276
845.14 Table revised.....	63276
845.15 (b) amended.....	63277
846 Authority citation revised.....	63277
846.14 (b) amended.....	63277
870 Authority citation revised.....	60142
870.5 Amended.....	60142
870.18 Revised.....	60142
870.19 Added.....	60143
870.20 Added.....	60146
901 Technical correction.....	4529
901.15 Table amended.....	66821
901.16 Removed.....	66822
902.15 Regulation at 62 FR 15116 eff. date corrected to 4-7-97.....	35342
904 Technical correction.....	44894
913.15 Table amended.....	54769
913.16 (o) removed.....	54769
914 Technical correction.....	49049
914.15 Table amended.....	44896, 44898, 47140, 59578
914.16 (cc) and (dd) removed.....	47330
917.15 Table amended.....	45717
924.15 Added.....	1361
924.16 Revised.....	1362
924.17 Added.....	1362
925.15 Table amended.....	41844
934.15 Table amended.....	44900
935.15 Table amended.....	53234
935.16 (a)(3) removed.....	53234
938.15 Table amended.....	60177
938.16 (g), (l), (q), (s) through (v), (x) through (gg), (ii), (jj) and (ddd) removed; (ppp) through (uuu) added.....	60177
944.15 Table amended.....	41850

944.16 (e), (f)(1), (g), (h) and (i) re-moved.....	41850
944.25 Table amended.....	41850
946 Technical correction.....	52181
946.15 Table amended.....	48765, 60660
946.25 (a) table amended.....	35968

*Proposed Rules:*

50.....	60673
56.....	65777, 67013, 68468
.....	290, 2642
57.....	64789, 65777, 67013, 68468
.....	290, 2642
62.....	65777, 67013, 68468
.....	290, 2642
70.....	65777, 67013, 68468
.....	290, 2642
71.....	65777, 67013, 68468
.....	290, 2642
75.....	50541, 62732, 64789
200—299 (Ch. II).....	55197
.....	185
202.....	38509
206.....	36030, 38509, 49460, 50544, 52518, 55198
211.....	38509
243.....	68244
250.....	37819, 51614, 68244
290.....	68244
707.....	55365, 59639
773.....	47617, 56139, 63044
778.....	56139, 63044
843.....	56139, 63044
870.....	47617, 61585
874.....	55365, 59639
901.....	53996
904.....	1396
913.....	63045, 67014
.....	2916
914.....	42713
916.....	2916
917.....	46933, 63684, 65044
918.....	61712
.....	712
920.....	49183, 55321, 62273
.....	2919
924.....	40773
926.....	63685, 64327
934.....	46695, 48807
935.....	36248, 38509
.....	3507
936.....	42715, 65632
.....	454, 1399
938.....	67590
943.....	67592, 67596, 67598
.....	3508

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

944 .....2192  
 946 .....44924, 53275, 67014

**TITLE 31—MONEY AND  
 FINANCE: TREASURY**

**Subtitle A—Office of the Secretary  
 of the Treasury (Parts 0—50)**

1.36 Heading revised; (g) redesignated as (l); new (g) through (k) added .....58908  
 (b)(1) table amended .....60782

**Chapter I—Monetary Offices, Department of the Treasury (Parts 51—199)**

27 Added; interim .....42213  
 27.7 (c)(3)(ii)(F) corrected .....44036  
 103 Meeting .....58909  
 Conditional exceptions grant .....3640  
 103.11 (n)(8) and (9) redesignated as (n)(9) and (10); (n)(7)(iii) and new (8) added; eff. 8-1-98 .....1923  
 103.22 Regulation at 61 FR 18209 confirmed; (a)(1) amended; (h) revised .....47147  
 103.36 (b)(11) added; eff. 8-1-98 .....1924

**Chapter II—Fiscal Service, Department of the Treasury (Parts 200—399)**

202 Authority citation revised .....45520  
 202.1 Revised .....45520  
 202.2 (a)(1) revised; (a)(2) removed; (a)(3) and (4) redesignated as (a)(2) and (3); authority citation removed .....45521  
 202.3 (a), (b)(1) introductory text, (2) introductory text and (i) revised; authority citation removed .....45521  
 202.4 Heading, introductory text, (c), (d) and (e) revised; authority citation removed .....45521  
 202.6 (b) and (e)(1) revised; authority citation removed .....45521  
 202.7 (a) revised; authority citation removed .....45521  
 285 Authority citation revised .....36210  
 285.1 Added; interim .....36210  
 343 Revised .....49914

344.1 (f) through (j) redesignated as (g) through (k); new (f) added; new (g)(3) revised .....46445  
 344.3 (b)(3)(iii) revised .....46446  
 356.12 (c)(1)(i) revised .....43093  
 (b)(2) revised .....4187  
 356.13 (a) revised .....43093  
 356 Appendix B and Exhibit A amended .....43094  
 357 Determination .....61912  
 357.22 (b) through (e) redesignated as (c) through (f); new (b) added .....46861  
 357 Appendix B amended .....43284

**Chapter V—Office of Foreign Assets Control, Department of the Treasury (Parts 500—599)**

500 Authority citation revised .....45101  
 500.101 (Subpart A) Heading revised .....45101  
 500.101 (a) amended .....45101  
 500.201 (e) added .....45101  
 500.306 Note amended .....45101  
 500.508 (f) removed; note added .....45101  
 500.601 (Subpart F) Revised .....45101  
 500.602 Added .....64721  
 500.701 (a) introductory text amended .....45101  
 500.801 Revised .....45101  
 500.802 Removed; new 500.802 redesignated from 500.807 .....45101  
 500.803 Removed; new 500.803 redesignated from 500.808 .....45101  
 500.804 Removed .....45101  
 500.805 Removed .....45101  
 500.806 Removed .....45101  
 500.807 Redesignated as 500.802 .....45101  
 500.808 Redesignated as 500.803 .....45101  
 500.809 Removed .....45101  
 500.901 Revised .....45101  
 Amended; OMB number .....64722  
 501 Added .....45101  
 501.101 Revised .....52494  
 501.601 Note added .....52494  
 501.602 Amended .....52494  
 501.603 Note added .....52495  
 501.806 (b) revised .....52495  
 501.807 (a) revised .....52495  
 505 Authority citation revised .....45106  
 505.40 Amended .....45106  
 505.60 Revised .....45106  
 515 Authority citation revised .....45106  
 515.101 (a) amended .....45106  
 515.201 (e) added .....45106

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

## TITLE 31 Chapter V—Con.

515.306 Note amended.....	45106	550.804 Removed.....	45108
515.508 (f) removed; note added .....	45106	550.806 Removed.....	45108
515.601 (Subpart F) Revised.....	45106	550.805 Redesignated as 550.802.....	45108
515.701 (a) introductory text amended.....	45106	550.807 Redesignated as 550.803.....	45108
515.801 Revised.....	45106	550.901 Revised.....	45108
515.802 Removed; new 515.802 re- designated from 515.807.....	45106	560 Authority citation revised.....	41852, 45108
515.803 Removed; new 515.803 re- designated from 515.808.....	45106	560.101 (a) amended.....	45109
515.804 Removed.....	45106	560.510 (d) introductory text, (1) and (2) revised.....	41852
515.805 Removed.....	45106	560.525 (a)(3) and (5)(i) revised.....	41852
515.806 Removed.....	45106	560.601 Revised.....	45109
515.807 Redesignated as 515.802.....	45106	560.602 Removed.....	45109
515.808 Redesignated as 515.803.....	45106	560.701 (a) introductory text amended.....	45109
515.901 Revised.....	45106	560.801 Revised.....	45109
535 Authority citation revised.....	45106	560.802 Removed; new 560.802 re- designated from 560.805.....	45109
535.101 (a) amended.....	45107	560.803 Removed; new 560.803 re- designated from 560.806.....	45109
535.508 (f) removed; note added .....	45107	560.804 Removed.....	45109
535.601 (Subpart F) Revised.....	45107	560.807 Removed.....	45109
535.701 (a) introductory text amended.....	45107	560.805 Redesignated as 560.802.....	45109
535.801 (Subpart H) Revised.....	45107	560.806 Redesignated as 560.803.....	45109
535.905 Revised.....	45107	560.901 Revised.....	45109
536 Authority citation revised.....	45107	575 Authority citation revised.....	45109
536.101 (a) amended.....	45107	575.101 (a) amended.....	45109
536.201 Existing text designated as (a); (b) added.....	45107	575.201 (c) added.....	45109
536.312 Note added.....	45107	575.306 Note amended.....	45109
536.503 (a) revised; note added.....	45107	575.503 (h) removed; note added .....	45109
536.601 (Subpart F) Revised.....	45107	575.601 (Subpart F) Revised.....	45109
536.801 Revised.....	45107	575.701 (a) introductory text amended.....	45109
536.802 Removed; new 536.802 re- designated from 536.805.....	45108	575.801 Revised.....	45109
536.803 Removed.....	45108	575.802 Removed; new 575.802 re- designated from 575.805.....	45109
536.804 Removed.....	45108	575.803 Removed.....	45109
536.805 Redesignated as 536.802.....	45108	575.804 Removed.....	45109
536.806 Removed.....	45108	575.805 Redesignated as 575.802.....	45109
536.901 Revised.....	45108	575.806 Removed.....	45109
550 Authority citation revised.....	45108	575.901 Revised.....	45110
550.101 (a) amended.....	45108	585 Authority citation revised.....	45110
550.209 (c) added.....	45108	585.101 (a) amended.....	45110
550.304 Note amended.....	45108	585.201 (c) note amended; (e) added.....	45110
550.511 (g) removed; (h) redesign- ated as (g); new (g) amend- ed; note added.....	45108	585.311 Note amended.....	45110
550.601 (Subpart F) Revised.....	45108	585.503 (a) revised; note added.....	45110
550.701 (a) introductory text amended.....	45108	585.601 (Subpart F) Revised.....	45110
550.801 Revised.....	45108	585.701 (a) introductory text amended.....	45110
550.802 Removed; new 550.802 re- designated from 550.805.....	45108	585.801 Revised.....	45110
550.803 Removed; new 550.803 re- designated from 550.807.....	45108	585.802 Removed; new 585.802 re- designated from 585.805.....	45110
		585.803 Removed.....	45110
		585.804 Removed.....	45110

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

585.805 Redesignated as 585.802	45110
585.806 Removed	45110
585.901 Revised	45110
590 Authority citation revised	45110
590.101 (a) amended	45111
590.601 (Subpart F) Revised	45111
590.701 (a) introductory text amended	45111
590.801 Revised	45111
590.802 Removed; new 590.802 redesignated from 590.805	45111
590.803 Removed	45111
590.804 Removed	45111
590.805 Redesignated as 590.802	45111
590.806 Removed	45111
590.901 Revised	45111
595 Authority citation revised	45111
595.101 (a) amended	45111
595.201 Existing text designated as (a); (b) added	45111
595.311 Note amended	45111
595.503 (a) revised; note added	45111
595.601 (Subpart F) Revised	45111
595.701 (a) introductory text amended	45111
595.801 Revised	45111
595.802 Removed; new 595.802 redesignated from 595.805	45111
595.803 Removed	45111
595.804 Removed	45111
595.805 Redesignated as 595.802	45111
595.806 Removed	45111
595.901 Revised	45111
596 Authority citation revised	45112
596.101 (a) amended	45112
596.601 (Subpart F) Revised	45112
596.801 Revised	45112
596.802 Removed; new 596.802 redesignated from 596.805	45112
596.803 Removed	45112
596.804 Removed	45112
596.805 Redesignated as 596.802	45112
596.806 Removed	45112
596.901 Revised	45112
597 Added	52495
Chapter V Appendixes A and B amended	41851, 48178
Appendix A amended	67729, 67730
Appendix B amended	67732
<i>Proposed Rules:</i>	
1	42443
27	42220
103	36475, 38511, 40778, 40779, 45365, 47156, 63298
208	48714, 51618, 55773

212	46428
285	62458
356	64528
900—999 (Chapter IX)	68476

TITLE 32—NATIONAL DEFENSE

Chapter I—Office of the Secretary of Defense (Parts 1—399)

Subchapter A Heading added	40734
33.26 (a), (b) introductory text and (1) revised	45939, 45943
67 Revised	55517
104 Added	3466
147 Added	4573
148 Added	4580
149 Added	4583
175.3 (l) added	66525
175.4 Revised	66525
175.5 Revised	66525
175.6 Revised	66525
175.7 (a)(13)(i) and (d)(3)(i) revised; (k) added	66525
176 Revised	35346
199 Technical correction	42905
199.2 (b) amended	46878
(b) amended; interim	54384
199.4 (c)(2) heading, (xiii), (xvi), (3)(xi), (g)(37) and (47) revised	46878
(g)(48) revised; interim	54384
199.5 (b)(1)(iii), (e)(2), (3) and (4) revised	42904
199.8 (b)(3)(iii) and (iv) revised; (b)(3)(v) added; interim	54384
199.13 (i) added; interim	39941
199.21 Revised	66990
199.22 Added	66993
247 Revised	42905
270 Added; interim	39942
Revised	3472
285 Revised	61013
286 Revised	35351
286.3 Amended	42916
286.4 (b), (h)(1), (5) and (n)(2) corrected	38197
286.12 (a)(1) and (2) corrected	38197
286.28 (d)(3)(i)(A) corrected	38197
(d)(3)(ii)(A) amended	42916
311.7 (c)(10)(i), (ii) and (iii) added	46446
(c)(11)(i) and (iii) added	59579
318.9 Redesignated as 318.11	67291
Added	67292
318.11 Redesignated from 318.9	67291

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

## TITLE 32 Chapter I—Con.

318.10 Added	67292
320 Heading revised	65020
320.1 (a)(1)(i) and (2) amended	65020
320.2 Amended	65020
320.3 (a), (b), (c) introductory text, (2) and (d) amended; (e) revised	65020
320.4 (a), (b) introductory text, (1), (2), (3), (c)(2) and (d) amended	65020
(c) heading, (1) introductory text and (iv) revised	65021
320.5 (b) amended	65021
320.6 (a) and (b) revised	65021
320.7 (b), (c) introductory text, (1) and (d) amended	65021
320.8 (a), (c)(3), (5) and (7) amended	65021
320.9 (b)(2)(i) and (3) amended	65021
320.10 Amended	65021
320.11 Amended	65021

## Chapter V—Department of the Army (Parts 400—699)

505.5 (e)(20) removed	48480
-----------------------	-------

## Chapter VI—Department of the Navy (Parts 700—799)

701.118 (r) introductory text revised	61914
706.2 Table Five amended	37719, 40450
Tables Four and Five amended	47945
721 Removed	3860
Technical correction	4694
722 Removed	3860
Technical correction	4694

*Proposed Rules:*

178	50796
199	45196, 61058, 64191, 67018
311	41323
318	51821
901	63485
989	67305

## TITLE 33—NAVIGATION AND NAVIGABLE WATERS

## Chapter I—Coast Guard, Department of Transportation (Parts 1—199)

27.3 Table correctly revised	35385
------------------------------	-------

Table corrected	39313
96 Added	67506
100 Temporary regulations lists	42671, 60178
Regulation at 61 FR 33032 eff. delayed to 1-1-99	67569
100.35T-05-043 Added (temporary)	35391
100.35-T05-055 Added (temporary)	39776
100.35T-05-065 Added (temporary)	45718
100.35T-05-069 Added (temporary)	48768
100.35T-05-074 Added (temporary)	52501
100.35T-07-047 Added (temporary)	60178
100.35T-07-054 Added (temporary)	61630
100.35T-07-062 Added (temporary)	65022
100.35-T08-026 Added (temporary)	44410
100.35-T08-027 Added (temporary)	44411
100.35-T08-028 Added (temporary)	44411
Heading correctly revised	46553
100.35-T08-034 Added (temporary)	48767
100.35-T08-035 Added (temporary)	48766
100.35-T08-038 Added (temporary)	50506
100.35-T08-039 Added (temporary)	50507
100.01 Regulation at 61 FR 33032 eff. delayed to 1-1-99	67569
100.05 Regulation at 61 FR 33032 eff. delayed to 1-1-99	67569
100.15 Regulation at 61 FR 33032 eff. delayed to 1-1-99	67569
100.17 Regulation at 61 FR 33032 eff. delayed to 1-1-99	67569
100.18 Regulation at 61 FR 33033 eff. delayed to 1-1-99	67569
100.19 Regulation at 61 FR 33033 eff. delayed to 1-1-99	67569
100.25 Regulation at 61 FR 33033 eff. delayed to 1-1-99	67569
100.30 Regulation at 61 FR 33033 eff. delayed to 1-1-99	67569
100.35 Regulation at 61 FR 33033 eff. delayed to 1-1-99	67569

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

100.50 Regulation at 61 FR 33033 eff. delayed to 1-1-99.....	67569	155.100 (a) introductory text re- vised; (c) added.....	48773
100.100 Regulation at 61 FR 33033 eff. delayed to 1-1-99.....	67569	155.480 (b) introductory text and (f) revised.....	48773
100.102 Revised; eff. 7-26-97.....	35388	157.455 Regulation at 61 FR 60189 stay lifted; revised.....	49608
100.114 Implementation (tem- porary).....	35388, 35391, 45158, 48766, 66996	160 Authority citation revised.....	65206
100.201 Implementation (tem- porary).....	43284	160.207 (d) and (e) revised; in- terim.....	65206
100.501 (c) revised; Table 1 added .....	46670	162.138 (a)(1)(i) suspended; (a)(1)(iv) added; eff. 7-25-97 through 12-15-97.....	45720
100.508 Implementation (tem- porary).....	45718	164.72 (a)(1)(iv) redesignated as (a)(1)(v); (a)(1)(iii), new (v), (c) and table revised; new (a)(1)(iv) added.....	40272
100.509 Implementation (tem- porary).....	35390	165 Effective date confirmation .....	35392, 65022
100.510 (b)(1) and (c) revised; Table 1 added.....	42067	Temporary regulations lists.....	42671, 60178
100.728 Added.....	43641	165.T01-040 Added (temporary).....	35395
100.1101 Implementation (tem- porary).....	45158	165.T01-041 Added (temporary).....	35404
100.1102 Amended.....	3037	165.T01-042 Added (temporary).....	35403
100.1301 (a) stayed; (j) added; eff. 8-7-97 through 8-11-97.....	39444	165.T01-047 Added (temporary).....	35681
110.157 (b)(11) added; eff. 10-2-97 through 10-20-97.....	55168	165.T01-048 Added (temporary).....	35969
117 Temporary drawbridge oper- ation regulations.....	46879, 46880, 50253, 52946, 62262, 63847, 66006	165.T01-063 Added (temporary).....	42677
Temporary drawbridge oper- ation regulations.....	1746, 2141	165.T01-082 Added (temporary).....	45721
117.491 (a)(3) removed.....	52502	165.T01-085 Added (temporary).....	45722
117.559 Revised.....	38909	165.T01-089 Added (temporary).....	46671
117.603 Revised.....	50510	165.T02-050 Added (temporary).....	43100
117.604 Removed.....	50510	165.T05-058 Added (temporary).....	39446
117.609 Revised.....	2896	165.T05-063 Added (temporary).....	42676
117.633 (b) and (c) revised.....	43098	165.T05-076 Added (temporary).....	55168
117.637 (a)(1) revised.....	43931	165.T07-035 Added (temporary).....	41275
117.663 Revised.....	4584	165.T08036 Added (temporary).....	35401
117.720 Added.....	2312	165.T08037 Added (temporary).....	35401
117.733 Revised.....	2311	165.T08038 Added (temporary).....	35402
117.753 Revised.....	45160	165.T08-041 Added (temporary).....	38457
117.771 Revised.....	54385	165.T11-040 Added (temporary); interim.....	51781
117.833 Existing text designated as (a); (b) added.....	66006	165.T11-060 Added (temporary).....	43099
117.1045 (a) revised.....	43097	165.T13006 Added (temporary).....	35394
144.01-15 (d) correctly revised.....	35392	165.T13007 Added (temporary).....	35396
151 Effective date confirmation .....	46446	165.T13009 Added (temporary).....	35397
151.19 (c) revised.....	67532	165.T13010 Added (temporary).....	35399
151.37 (a), (b) and (c) amended.....	67532	165.T13-011 Added (temporary).....	37136
155 Compliance date delay.....	37134	165.T13-014 Added (temporary).....	42674
Compliance date extension.....	48769	165.T13-015 Added (temporary).....	42675
Authority citation and note revised.....	48773	165.T13008 Added (temporary).....	35400
		165.T13-016 Added (temporary).....	40277
		165.T13020 Added (temporary).....	51779
		165.T13-022 Added (temporary).....	50511
		165.T96-073 Removed.....	35406
		165.T14-002 Added (temporary).....	46672
		165.140 (a)(1) and (4) removed; (a)(2) and (3) redesignated as	

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

## TITLE 33 Chapter I—Con.

(a)(1) and (2); new (a)(1), new (2) and (b) amended.....	51782
165.510 Revised.....	40275
165.709 Removed.....	51780
165.726 Added.....	50512
165.810 (a) and (b) introductory text revised; (e) and (f) added; interim.....	58653
165.1110 Revised; interim.....	61631
165.1307 (a) revised.....	39445
187 Comment period reopening.....	54385

## Chapter II—Corps of Engineers, Department of the Army (Parts 200—399)

334.1125 Added; interim.....	40278
Regulation at 62 FR 40278 confirmed.....	53754

*Proposed Rules:*

62.....	67031
66.....	67031
84.....	36037
95.....	45197
100.....	38042, 45197, 45198, 50544, 60197, 62733
110.....	38511, 62734
117.....	35453, 38043, 43131, 43958, 46697, 53770, 66039, 68245
148.....	45774
149.....	45774
150.....	45774
154.....	3861
155.....	52057
.....	3861
165.....	41324, 45775, 55366
.....	1089
167.....	44428
173—187 (SubCh. S).....	55199
173.....	45197
174.....	45197
175.....	45197, 50280
177.....	45197
179.....	45197
181.....	45197
183.....	45197, 52673
334.....	47166, 51618, 55367

## TITLE 34—EDUCATION

## Subtitle A—Office of the Secretary, Department of Education (Parts 1—99)

74.26 (a), (b) and (c) revised.....	45939, 45943
75.253 (c) revised.....	40424
75.261 (a) and (b) redesignated as (c) and (d); new (a) and (b) added; new (c) introductory text revised; new (c)(4)(iii)(C) and (d) amended.....	40424
75.263 Added.....	40425
75.264 Added.....	40425
80.26 (a), (b) introductory text and (1) revised.....	45939, 45943
80 Appendix removed.....	45943
97 Authority citation revised.....	63221
97.101—97.124 (Subpart A) Sections designated as Subpart A; heading added.....	63220
97.101 Authority citation added.....	63221
97.102 Authority citation added.....	63221
97.103 Authority citation added.....	63221
97.107 Authority citation added.....	63221
97.124 Authority citation added.....	63221
97.401—97.409 (Subpart D) Added.....	63221

## Chapter II—Office of Elementary and Secondary Education, Department of Education (Parts 200—299)

222.4 Revised; eff. 7-31-97.....	35412
222.7 Authority citation amended; eff. 7-31-97.....	35412
222.9 Authority citation amended; eff. 7-31-97.....	35412
222.10 Authority citation amended; eff. 7-31-97.....	35412
222.11 Introductory text and authority citation amended; eff. 7-31-97.....	35412
222.12 Added; eff. 7-31-97.....	35412
222.13 Redesignated as 222.19; eff. 7-31-97.....	35412

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

Added; eff. 7-31-97.....	35413	222.152 (b) and (c) revised; eff. 7-31-97.....	35418
222.14 Added; eff. 7-31-97.....	35413	222.154 (e) revised; eff. 7-31-97.....	35419
222.15 Added; eff. 7-31-97.....	35413	222.156 (g) amended; eff. 7-31-97.....	35419
222.16 Added; eff. 7-31-97.....	35413	222.157 Heading, (a) and (b)(1) revised; eff. 7-31-97.....	35419
222.17 Added; eff. 7-31-97.....	35413	225.158 Heading, introductory text and (b) revised; eff. 7-31-97.....	35419
222.18 Added; eff. 7-31-97.....	35414	222.161 (c) amended; eff. 7-31-97.....	35419
222.19 Redesignated from 222.13; eff. 7-31-97.....	35412	222.162 (a) revised; eff. 7-31-97.....	35419
222.22 (c) and (d) revised; eff. 7-31-97.....	35414	222.164 (a)(2) and (b) revised; OMB number; eff. 7-31-97.....	35419
222.23 Added; eff. 7-31-97.....	35414	222.165 (e), (f) and (h) revised; eff. 7-31-97.....	35420
222.36 (b)(1) and (2) revised; eff. 7-31-97.....	35415	<b>Chapter VI—Office of Post-secondary Education, Department of Education (Parts 600—699)</b>	
222.50 Authority citation amended; eff. 7-31-97.....	35412	668.13 (d) and (e) removed; (f) redesignated as (d).....	62876
222.80—222.85 (Subpart F) Added; eff. 7-31-97.....	35415	668.23 (f) removed; (g) and (h) redesignated as (f) and (g).....	62876
222.94 Authority citation amended; eff. 7-31-97.....	35412	668.162 (a)(1) revised; (e) added.....	62876
222.95 Authority citation amended; eff. 7-31-97.....	35412	668.167 (f) added.....	62877
(g) introductory text revised; OMB number.....	35416	668.171—668.175 (Subpart L) Added.....	62877
222.103 Authority citation amended; eff. 7-31-97.....	35412	668 Appendix F added.....	62882
222.104 Authority citation amended; eff. 7-31-97.....	35412	Appendix G added.....	62885
222.108 Authority citation amended; eff. 7-31-97.....	35412	674.6 (a)(1) and (2) amended; (a)(3) removed.....	50847
222.109 Authority citation amended; eff. 7-31-97.....	35412	674.9 (a) amended.....	50847
222.110 Authority citation amended; eff. 7-31-97.....	35412	674.19 (b) amended.....	50847
222.111 Authority citation amended; eff. 7-31-97.....	35412	674.31 (b)(2)(i)(D) revised.....	50848
222.112 Authority citation amended; eff. 7-31-97.....	35412	674.33 (b)(6)(ii) amended; (d)(8) added.....	50848
222.113 Authority citation amended; eff. 7-31-97.....	35412	674.34 (h) revised.....	50848
222.114—222.122 Undesignated center heading added; eff. 7-31-97.....	35416	674.35 (c)(1), (3) and (4) amended; (g) removed; (h) and (i) redesignated as (i) and (g); new (h) added.....	50848
222.114 Added; eff. 7-31-97.....	35416	674.36 (c)(1), (2), (3) and (f) amended.....	50848
222.115 Added; eff. 7-31-97.....	35416	674.37 (c)(1), (2), (3) and (d) amended.....	50848
222.116 Added; eff. 7-31-97.....	35416	674.45 (c)(1)(ii)(A) amended.....	50848
222.117 Added; eff. 7-31-97.....	35417	674.52 (d)(2) amended.....	50848
222.118 Added; eff. 7-31-97.....	35417	675.9 (a) amended.....	50848
222.119 Added; eff. 7-31-97.....	35418	675.19 (a)(3) amended.....	50848
222.120 Added; eff. 7-31-97.....	35418	675.20 (b)(1) amended.....	50848
222.121 Added; eff. 7-31-97.....	35418	675.22 Heading amended.....	50848
222.122 Added; eff. 7-31-97.....	35418	675.26 (d) revised.....	63439
222.150 (b)(1) amended; eff. 7-31-97.....	35418		
222.151 Heading and (b)(1) revised; eff. 7-31-97.....	35418		

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

## TITLE 34 Chapter VI—Con.

675.27 Authority citation revised	50848
676.9 (a) amended	50848
676.19 (a)(2) amended	50848
682.201 (a) introductory text through (3) amended	63433
682.202 (c)(5) revised	63434
682.209 (i)(1) revised	63434
682.401 (b)(10)(vi)(B) introductory text amended; (b)(10)(vi)(B)(1) and (2) revised	63434
682.402 (c)(1) revised; (k)(2)(iii) amended	63434
682.604 (g)(2)(i) revised	63434
685.202 (c)(4) revised	63434
685.212 (b) revised	63435
685.301 (a)(6) and (7) redesignated as (a)(7) and (8); new (a)(6) added	63435
685.304 (b)(2)(i) revised	63435
685 Appendix A revised	35602

## Chapter VII—Office of Educational Research and Improvement, Department of Education (Parts 700—799)

701 Added	61430
-----------	-------

*Proposed Rules:*

5b	62670
300	48924, 50435, 55026
301	48924, 50435, 55026
303	48924, 50435, 55026
682	50462
685	50462

## TITLE 35—PANAMA CANAL

## Chapter I—Panama Canal Regulations (Parts 1—299)

104 Revised	48179
115 Authority citation revised	2142
115.1 Revised	2142
115.2 (b) revised; (c) removed; (d) redesignated as (c); (a) introductory text and new (c) amended	2142
117 Authority citation revised	2142
117.1 (b), (c) introductory text and (d)(2) amended	2142
117.3 Revised	2142
119 Nomenclature change	2142

*Proposed Rules:*

133	186
135	186

## TITLE 36—PARKS, FORESTS, AND PUBLIC PROPERTY

## Chapter I—National Park Service, Department of the Interior (Parts 1—199)

4.15 Revised	61633
--------------	-------

## Chapter II—Forest Service, Department of Agriculture (Parts 200—299)

212 Authority citation revised	58654
212.2 Revised	58654
212.3 Removed; new 212.3 redesignated from 212.5	58654
212.4 Removed; new 212.4 redesignated from 212.6	58654
212.5 Redesignated as 212.3; new 212.5 redesignated from 212.7	58654
212.6 Redesignated as 212.4; new 212.6 redesignated from 212.8	58654
212.7 (c) amended; redesignated as 212.5; new 212.7 redesignated from 212.9	58654
212.8 Redesignated as 212.6; new 212.8 redesignated from 212.10	58654
212.9 (d) amended; redesignated as 212.7; new 212.9 redesignated from 212.11	58654
212.10 (a)(2) amended; redesignated as 212.8; new 212.10 redesignated from 212.12	58654
212.11 (f) amended; redesignated as 212.9	58654
212.12 Redesignated as 212.10	58654
215.11 (c) revised; (d) added; interim	4188
242.24 (a)(1) table amended	45725
242.25 (k)(6)(iii) table amended; (k)(7)(iii) table, (10)(ii) table, (11)(i) table, (12)(i) table, (13)(iii) table, (15)(ii) table, (20)(iii) table and (22)(ii) table, amended	45726
(k)(23)(iii) table, (24)(iii) table, (25)(iii) and (26)(iii) table amended	45727

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

**Chapter VII—Library of Congress  
(Parts 700—799)**

701.8 Revised ..... 64280  
703 Revised ..... 50254

**Chapter XI—Architectural and  
Transportation Barriers Compli-  
ance Board (Parts 1100—1199)**

1151 Revised ..... 1924  
1153 Removed ..... 1926  
1155 Removed ..... 1926  
1191 Appendix A amended ..... 2016, 2071

**Chapter XII—National Archives  
and Records Administration  
(Parts 1200—1299)**

1207 Authority citation revised  
..... 45943  
1207.26 (a), (b) introductory text  
and (1) revised ..... 45939, 45943  
1210.26 (a), (b) and (c) revised ..... 45939,  
45943  
1228.188 Revised ..... 54584  
1234.30 (a)(4) revised ..... 54585

*Proposed Rules:*

1 ..... 63488  
4 ..... 40317  
7 ..... 60815  
13 ..... 54409, 58932  
14 ..... 63488  
212 ..... 4350, 4351  
242 ..... 39987, 66216  
292 ..... 47167  
327 ..... 64192  
1190 ..... 43133, 62275, 67320  
1191 ..... 43133, 62275, 67320

**TITLE 37—PATENTS, TRADE-  
MARKS, AND COPYRIGHTS**

**Chapter I—Patent and Trademark  
Office, Department of Com-  
merce (Parts 1—199)**

1 Technical correction ..... 43100  
1.4 (d) revised; (g) added ..... 53180  
1.6 (d)(3), (6) and (e) revised; (f)  
added ..... 53180  
1.8 (a)(2)(i)(A) and (b) revised ..... 53181  
1.9 (d) and (f) revised ..... 53181  
1.10 (d) and (e) revised ..... 53181  
1.11 (b) revised ..... 53181

1.14 (a) revised; (f) added ..... 53182  
1.16 (a), (b), (d) and (f) through  
(i) revised ..... 40452  
(d) and (l) revised ..... 53182  
1.17 (b) through (g), (j), (m)  
through (p), (r) and (s) re-  
vised ..... 40452  
(a) through (d), (h), (i) and (q)  
revised; (e), (f) and (g) re-  
moved ..... 53182  
(q) correctly revised ..... 61235  
1.18 Revised ..... 40452  
1.19 (a)(2) and (3) revised ..... 40452  
1.20 (c), (e), (f), (g), (i)(1), (2),  
(j)(1) (2) and (3) revised ..... 40453  
1.21 (a)(1)(ii), (6) and (j) revised  
..... 40453  
(l) and (n) revised ..... 53183  
1.26 (a) revised ..... 53183  
1.27 Revised ..... 53183  
1.28 (a) and (c) revised ..... 53183  
1.33 (a) and (b) revised ..... 53184  
1.41 (a) revised ..... 53184  
1.47 Revised ..... 53184  
1.48 Revised ..... 53185  
1.51 Revised ..... 53185  
1.52 (a), (c) and (d) revised ..... 53186  
1.53 Revised ..... 53186  
1.54 Revised ..... 53188  
1.55 (a) revised ..... 53188  
1.59 Revised ..... 53188  
1.60 Removed ..... 53188  
1.62 Removed ..... 53188  
1.63 (a) and (d) revised; (e) added  
..... 53188  
1.67 (b) revised ..... 53189  
1.69 (b) revised ..... 53189  
1.78 (a) revised ..... 53189  
1.84 (a)(2)(i), (b), (c) and (g) re-  
vised ..... 53190  
1.91 Revised ..... 53190  
1.92 Removed ..... 53190  
1.97 (c), (d) and (e) revised ..... 53190  
1.101 Removed ..... 53190  
1.102 (a) revised ..... 53191  
1.103 (a) revised ..... 53191  
1.104 Revised ..... 53191  
1.105 Removed ..... 53192  
1.106 Removed ..... 53192  
1.107 Removed ..... 53192  
1.108 Removed ..... 53192  
1.109 Removed ..... 53192  
1.111 (b) revised ..... 53192  
1.112 Revised ..... 53192  
1.113 Revised ..... 53192  
1.115 Removed ..... 53192

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

## TITLE 37 Chapter I—Con.

1.116 Heading and (a) revised.....	53192	1.484 (d), (e) and (f) revised.....	53199
1.117 Removed.....	53192	1.485 (a) revised.....	53200
1.118 Removed.....	53192	1.488 (b)(3) revised.....	53200
1.119 Removed.....	53192	1.492 (a), (b) and (d) revised.....	40453
1.121 Revised.....	53192	(g) added.....	53200
(a)(4) correctly removed.....	61235	1.494 (c) revised.....	53200
1.122 Removed.....	53193	1.495 (c) revised.....	53200
1.123 Removed.....	53193	1.510 (e) revised.....	53200
1.124 Removed.....	53193	1.530 Heading and (d) revised; (e)	
1.125 Revised.....	53193	removed.....	53200
1.126 Revised.....	53194	1.550 (a), (b) and (e) revised.....	53201
1.133 (b) revised.....	53194	1.770 Revised.....	53201
1.134—1.139 Undesignated center		1.785 (d) revised.....	53201
heading revised.....	53194	1.804 (b) revised.....	53202
1.134 Revised.....	53194	1.805 (c) revised.....	53202
1.135 Revised.....	53194	2 Technical correction.....	43100
1.136 Revised.....	53194	2.6 (b)(4) and (10) revised.....	40453
1.137 Revised.....	53194	3.11 Revised.....	53202
1.139 Removed.....	53195	3.21 Revised.....	53202
1.142 (a) revised.....	53195	3.26 Revised.....	53202
1.144 Revised.....	53195	3.27 Revised.....	53202
1.146 Revised.....	53195	3.31 (c) added.....	53202
1.152 Revised.....	53195	3.41 Revised.....	53202
1.154 Heading and (a)(3) revised		3.51 Revised.....	53203
.....	53196	3.58 Added.....	53203
1.155 Revised.....	53196	3.71—3.73 Undesignated center	
1.163 Heading and (b) revised.....	53196	heading revised.....	53203
1.167 Revised.....	53196	3.73 Heading and (b) revised.....	53202
1.171 Revised.....	53196	5.1 Revised.....	53203
1.172 (a) revised.....	53196	5.2 (b) revised; (c) and (d) re-	
1.175 Revised.....	53196	moved.....	53203
1.182 Revised.....	53196	5.3 (c) revised.....	53203
1.184 Removed.....	53196	5.4 (a) and (d) revised.....	53204
1.191 (a) and (b) revised.....	53196	5.5 (b) and (e) revised.....	53204
1.192 (a) revised.....	53196	5.6 Removed.....	53204
1.193 Revised.....	53197	5.7 Removed.....	53204
1.194 Revised.....	53197	5.8 Removed.....	53204
1.196 (b) and (d) revised.....	53197	5.11 (b), (c) and (e)(3) revised.....	53204
1.197 (a) and (b) revised.....	53198	5.12 (b) revised.....	53204
1.291 (c) revised.....	53198	5.13 Revised.....	53204
1.293 (c) revised.....	53198	5.14 (a) revised.....	53204
1.294 (b) revised.....	53198	5.15 (a), (b), (c) and (e) revised.....	53204
1.304 (a)(1) revised.....	53198	5.16 Removed.....	53205
1.312 (b) revised.....	53198	5.17 Removed.....	53205
1.316 Revised.....	53198	5.18 Revised.....	53205
1.317 Revised.....	53198	5.19 Revised.....	53205
1.318 Removed.....	53198	5.20 Revised.....	53205
1.324 Revised.....	53199	5.25 (c) removed.....	53206
1.352 Removed.....	53199	5.31 Removed.....	53206
1.366 (b), (c) and (d) revised.....	53199	5.32 Removed.....	53206
1.377 (c) revised.....	53199	5.33 Removed.....	53206
1.378 (d) revised.....	53199	7 Removed.....	53206
1.425 Revised.....	53199	10.18 Revised.....	53206
1.445 (a) revised.....	40453	10.23 (c)(15) revised.....	53206
1.482 (a)(1)(i), (ii) and (2)(ii) re-			
vised.....	40453		

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

Chapter II—Copyright Office, Library of Congress (Parts 200—299)

201 Authority citation revised.....55739  
 201.1 (a) and (b) amended.....35420  
     (c) and (d) amended.....35421  
     (b) amended.....40457  
 201.2 (b)(5) amended.....35421  
 201.5 (c)(2) amended.....35421  
 201.34 Added; interim.....55739  
 202.3 (b)(2) amended.....35421  
     (b)(5)(ii) amended.....63657  
     (b)(5)(iii) amended.....66822  
 202.20 (c)(2)(vii)(A)(2) and (D)(1) amended.....35421  
 202 Appendix B amended.....51603  
 203 Authority citation revised.....55742  
     Authority citation revised.....1926  
 203.2 (a) amended.....35421  
 203.3 (i) revised; interim.....55742  
     Regulation at 62 FR 55742 confirmed.....1926  
 203.4 (f) revised; (i) added; interim.....55742  
     Regulation at 62 FR 55742 confirmed; (f) and (i)(2) amended.....1926  
 203.6 (b)(6) amended; interim.....55742  
     Regulation at 62 FR 55742 confirmed.....1926  
 253.1 Amended.....2144  
 253.4 Introductory text and (a)(1) through (8) revised; (c) amended.....2144  
 253.5 (c)(1), (2) and (3) revised.....2145  
 253.6 (c) revised.....2145  
 253.7 (a) revised; (b)(1)(i), (ii), (2), (4) and (5) amended.....2145  
 253.8 (b)(1) revised; (f)(1) amended.....2145  
 253.10 (a) amended.....2145  
 258 Technical correction.....62262, 62404  
 258.3 Revised.....55759

*Proposed Rules:*

2.....59640  
 3.....59640  
 201.....40780  
     .....3685  
 253.....51619, 63502, 65777  
 255.....63506, 65778

TITLE 38—PENSIONS, BONUSES, AND VETERANS' RELIEF

Chapter I—Department of Veterans Affairs (Parts 0—99)

1 Nomenclature change.....35970  
     Nomenclature correction.....47532  
 1.621 (a) and (b)(2) revised; (c) amended; (e) redesignated as (d).....51783  
 3 Nomenclature change.....35970  
     Nomenclature correction.....47532  
 3.2 (f) revised.....35422  
 3.7 Heading and introductory text revised; (x)(29) and (30) added.....413  
 3.20 (c) added.....35422  
 3.27 (c) redesignated as (d); new (c) added; new (d) and authority citation revised.....51278  
 3.57 Cross reference amended.....51281  
 3.105 (g) and (h) redesignated as (h) and (i); (d), (e), (f) and new (h), (i)(1), (i)(2) introductory text, (ii) and (iii) amended; new (g) added.....51278  
 3.158 (a) and (c) amended.....51278  
 3.261 (a)(40) added.....51278  
 3.262 (y) added.....51278  
 3.263 (g) added.....51279  
 3.272 (u) added.....51279  
 3.275 (i) added.....51279  
 3.307 (a)(6)(i) and (iii) amended; (a)(6)(i) authority citation added; (a)(6)(iii) authority citation revised.....35422  
 3.403 Introductory text and (a) through (e) redesignated as new (a) introductory text and (1) through (5); new (b) added.....51279  
 3.503 Introductory text and (a) through (j) redesignated as (a) introductory text and (1) through (10); new (b) added.....51279  
 3.659 Cross reference amended.....51281  
 3.703 Cross reference amended.....51281  
 3.707 Cross reference amended.....51281  
 3.807 Cross reference amended.....51281  
 3.810 (a) amended; (d) added.....35422  
 3.811 Added; interim.....35971  
     Revised.....412  
 3.814 Added.....51279

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

## TITLE 38 Chapter I—Con.

3.1000 (a) introductory text amended; authority citation added.....	35423	21.4279 (a) introductory text and (4) revised; (a)(5) added.....	63850
3.1600 (c) amended.....	35423	21.4501 (b)(1), (2)(iv), (v)(A), (B), (c)(1) and (3) amended.....	51785
4.100 Removed.....	65219	21.5001—21.5300 (Subpart G) Authority citation revised.....	55760
4.101 Removed.....	65219	21.5270 (a), (g) and (i) amended.....	55760
4.102 Removed.....	65219	21.5701—21.5901 (Subpart H) Authority citation revised.....	55761
4.104 Revised.....	65219	21.5820 (b)(1), (2)(ii) introductory text, (A), (B), (C), (3)(ii) introductory text, (A), (B) and (C) amended.....	63848
9 Nomenclature change.....	35970	21.5822 (b)(1)(i), (ii), (2)(i) and (ii) amended.....	63848
Nomenclature corrected.....	47533	21.5901 (a) and (b) amended.....	55761
9.2 (a) and (b)(1) revised.....	35970	21.7000—21.7320 (Subpart K) Authority citation revised.....	40280, 55761
9.8 (b) amended.....	35970	21.7020 Introductory text, (a)(1)(i) and (2)(i) amended; (b)(25)(i)(G) revised.....	55761
17.32 Revised.....	53961	21.7044 (c) removed; (d) and (e) redesignated as (c) and (d).....	55761
17.149 Regulation at 62 FR 30239 confirmed.....	64722	21.7112 (c) revised.....	40280
17.150—17.154 Regulation at 62 FR 30239 confirmed.....	64722	21.7131 (k) added.....	55519
17.212 (d) added; authority citation revised.....	60783	21.7135 (bb) redesignated as (cc); new (bb) added.....	55519
17.900—17.905 Undesignated center heading and sections added.....	51284	21.7136 (d) introductory text and (e)(1) amended; (e) introductory text revised; (g) added.....	55519
19.9 Revised.....	52503	(b), (c)(1), (2) and (3) revised.....	58655
20.611 Revised.....	55170	21.7137 (b) introductory text revised; (e) and (f) redesignated as (f) and (g); new (e) added.....	55519
20.1302 Revised.....	55170	(a) revised; (c)(2) introductory text and (i) through (iv) amended.....	58655
21.3021 (l) redesignated as (m); new (l) added.....	51784	21.7139 (a), (g) and (h) removed; (b) through (f), (i) and (j) redesignated as (a) through (g); new (g)(2) redesignated as (g)(3); introductory text and new (b) authority citation, (c) authority citation, (d)(2)(iii), (d) authority citation, (e)(2)(ii), (iii), (3)(iii), (e) authority citation and (g)(3)(ii) amended; heading and new (g)(1) revised; new (g)(2) added.....	55520
21.3041 (e)(3) and (4) amended.....	55760	21.7140 (c)(1)(iii) removed; (c)(1)(i), (ii), (d)(1) and (e)(2)	
21.3045 (f) revised; (i)(3)(ii) amended.....	55760		
21.3046 (e) removed.....	51784		
(c)(1) and (d)(6)(ii) amended.....	59579		
21.3047 Added.....	51784		
21.4001—21.4279 (Subpart D) Authority citation revised.....	40280, 55760, 63849		
21.4009 (b)(1) introductory text amended.....	55760		
21.4200 (g) revised.....	55760		
21.4201 (h) introductory text and (2) amended.....	55760		
21.4233 (c) revised; (d) amended.....	40280		
(b)(3) introductory text amended, (ii), (4) introductory text and (ii) amended.....	55760		
21.4250 (a)(1), (2), (c)(1), (2) introductory text, (ii), (iii) and (iv) amended.....	55760		
21.4253 (d)(1) revised.....	35424		
21.4256 Revised.....	63849		
21.4267 (a) authority citation, (b) authority citation and (i) revised; (f) added.....	40280		
21.4270 (c) heading and Footnote 2 revised.....	55760		

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

amended; (c)(1) authority citation, (d) authority citation, (e) authority citation and (g) authority citation revised..... 55761

21.7144 Revised..... 55761

21.7170 Revised..... 55761

21.7172 (a)(3)(ii) revised..... 55761

21.7305 Revised..... 55761

21.7307 Revised..... 55761

21.7310 Revised..... 55761

21.7612 (b) revised..... 40280

21.7622 (c) revised..... 55762

21.7631 (h) added..... 55520

21.7635 (x) redesignated as (y); new (x) added..... 55520

21.7636 (b) redesignated as (c); new (b) added..... 55520

(a)(1), (2)(i) and (3) revised..... 66278

21.7639 (c)(2)(ii), authority citation, (f)(1), authority citation revised; (f)(2) redesignated as (f)(3); new (f)(2) added..... 55521

(b) introductory text amended..... 55762

21.7659 Revised..... 55762

21.7670 (d) amended..... 55762

21.7720 (b)(9), (10) and (11) redesignated as (b)(11), (12) and (13); (b)(5) and new (11) amended; new (b)(9) and new (10) added..... 55762

21.8010—21.8410 (Subpart M) Added..... 51288

36.4232 (e)(1), (2), (3) amended; (e)(4) redesignated as (e)(5); new (e)(4) added; OMB number..... 63278

36.4254 (d)(4) and (5) redesignated as (d)(5) and (6); new (d)(4) added; OMB number..... 63278

36.4306a (a)(3), (4) and (5) revised; (a)(6) and (7) added..... 52505

(a)(6) and (7) removed; (a)(3), (4) and (5) revised..... 63454

36.4312 (e)(4) redesignated as (e)(5); new (e)(4) added; OMB number..... 63278

36.4337 (a) revised..... 52505

Heading, (c) through (h), (j), (k), (l), (n) and authority citation revised..... 53965

(a) revised..... 63454

43.26 (a), (b) introductory text and (1) revised..... 45939, 45943

*Proposed Rules:*

17..... 39197, 40492

19..... 36038

20..... 55200, 64790

21..... 35454, 45596, 48969, 60464, 62736, 66320

36..... 37824

47..... 52519

**TITLE 39—POSTAL SERVICE**  
**Chapter I—United States Postal Service (Parts 1—999)**

3 Authority citation amended..... 41853

3.3 (v) redesignated as (w); new (v) added..... 41853

(e)(3) added..... 43642

3.4 (h) added..... 41853

4 Authority citation revised..... 61914

4.5 Revised..... 61914

4.6 Removed; new 4.6 redesignated from 4.7..... 61914

4.7 Redesignated as 4.6..... 61914

20 IMM amended; incorporation by reference; interim..... 45163, 47559, 49917, 56074, 58915

IMM amended; incorporation by reference..... 3645, 3815

111 DMM amended; incorporation by reference..... 39947, 51372, 53540, 60181, 61015

DMM amended; incorporation by reference..... 155

111.3 (f) table amended..... 63851

111.5 Revised..... 63852

255.1 (c)(1) amended; (c)(2) removed; (c)(3) through (6) redesignated as (c)(2) through (5); new (c)(2) revised..... 66996

(c)(3) amended; (c)(4) and (5) revised..... 66997

255.2 (a)(1) amended; (a)(2)(i), (iv) and (b)(2) revised; (c) removed..... 66997

255.3 (a)(1) and (b)(2) revised; (a)(2) introductory text amended; (a)(3), (4), (5) and (c) removed..... 66997

(a)(3) correctly removed..... 2145

262 Authority citation revised..... 64280

262.2 (a) revised; interim..... 64280

262.4 Introductory text revised; interim..... 64280

265.3 (a) revised; interim..... 64280

265.5 Revised; interim..... 64280

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

## TITLE 39 Chapter I—Con.

265.6 (a) revised; interim.....	64281
(e)(1) amended; interim.....	64282
265.7 (a)(2) amended; (b), (c), (d)(1), (e)(1), (f)(1) and (2) re- vised; (d)(3) and (g) added; in- terim.....	64282
265.10 Revised.....	64283
265 Appendix A revised.....	64283
954 Heading amended.....	66998
954.2 Amended.....	66998
Regulation at 62 FR 66998 eff. date corrected to 12-23-97.....	68364
954.3 Amended.....	66998
Regulation at 62 FR 66998 eff. date corrected to 12-23-97.....	68364
954.5 Amended.....	66998
Regulation at 62 FR 66998 eff. date corrected to 12-23-97.....	68364
954.6 Amended.....	66998
Regulation at 62 FR 66998 eff. date corrected to 12-23-97.....	68364
954.8 Amended.....	66998
Regulation at 62 FR 66998 eff. date corrected to 12-23-97.....	68364
954.10 Amended.....	66998
Regulation at 62 FR 66998 eff. date corrected to 12-23-97.....	68364
954.12 Amended.....	66998
Regulation at 62 FR 66998 eff. date corrected to 12-23-97.....	68364
954.13 (a) and (c) amended.....	66998
Regulation at 62 FR 66998 eff. date corrected to 12-23-97.....	68364
954.14 (b)(6) and (8) amended.....	66998
Regulation at 62 FR 66998 eff. date corrected to 12-23-97.....	68364
954.16 (d)(1) amended.....	66998
Regulation at 62 FR 66998 eff. date corrected to 12-23-97.....	68364
954.17 (b) amended.....	66998
Regulation at 62 FR 66998 eff. date corrected to 12-23-97.....	68364
954.18 (a) amended.....	66998
Regulation at 62 FR 66998 eff. date corrected to 12-23-97.....	68364
954.19 (a) amended.....	66998
Regulation at 62 FR 66998 eff. date corrected to 12-23-97.....	68364
954.25 Amended.....	66998
Regulation at 62 FR 66998 eff. date corrected to 12-23-97.....	68364
966 Revised.....	63279

**Chapter III—Postal Rate  
Commission (Parts 3000—3099)**

3001.7 (a)(1)(iii) amended.....	45530
---------------------------------	-------

3001.12 (e) amended.....	45530
3001.31 (k)(2)(i) through (iv) re- designated as (k)(2)(ii) through (v); new (k)(2)(i) added; new (k)(2)(ii) and (3)(i)(j) amended; (k)(3)(i)(e) revised.....	45729
3001.43 (f)(1) amended.....	45530
3001.61—3001.69c (Subpart C) Ap- pendix A amended.....	35425
3002 Authority citation revised.....	45530
3002.4 Heading revised; (a) amended.....	45530
3002.5 Removed.....	45530

*Proposed Rules:*

20.....	47394
111.....	45366, 47178, 48191, 62540
232.....	61481
775.....	42958
777.....	42958
778.....	42958

**TITLE 40—PROTECTION OF  
ENVIRONMENT**

**Chapter I—Environmental  
Protection Agency (Parts 1—799)**

3 Removed.....	43269
9.1 Table amended (OMB num- ber).....	37722, 44413, 47119, 52398, 54715, 55474
Regulation at 61 FR 52295 eff. date corrected to 12-30-97.....	673
Table amended (OMB numbers) .....	964, 1060, 1320
30.26 (a), (b) and (c) revised.....	45939, 45944
31.26 (a), (b) introductory text and (1) revised.....	45939, 45944
32.105 Amended.....	47149
32.335 (a) through (d) amended.....	47149
32.430 (a) through (d) amended.....	47149
50 Announcement.....	38762
Comment period extension.....	43642
50.3 Revised.....	38711
50.6 Heading revised; (d) added.....	38711
50.7 Added.....	38711
50.9 Revised.....	38894
50.10 Added.....	38894
50 Appendix K revised.....	38712
Appendix L added.....	38714
Appendix M added.....	38753
Appendix N added.....	38755

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

Appendixes D and H amended; Appendix E removed; Appen- dix I added.....	38895	(c)(184)(i)(B)(5) and (225)(i)(A)(2) added.....	60785
51 Authority citation revised.....	43801, 44903	(c)(250) added.....	62951
51.100 (s) introductory text and (1) revised.....	44903	(c)(239)(i)(E) added.....	65613
51.212 Regulation at 62 FR 8328 eff. date corrected to 12-30-97 .....	414	(c)(239)(i)(E)(2) added.....	67000
51.353 (c)(3) and (4) revised.....	1368	(c)(239)(i)(A)(2).....	67004
51.390 (Subpart T) Revised.....	43801	52.222 (a)(2) and (3) added.....	40937
52 Technical correction.....	37724, 61016	(b)(2) added.....	43647
State implementation plan de- terminations.....	43647, 45531, 52946, 54769, 61914, 64522	52.320 (c)(76) added.....	68195
Notice.....	61236	(c)(71) added.....	67009
State implementation plan de- terminations.....	26, 3650	52.329 (a) revised.....	68195
52.12 Regulation at 62 FR 8328 eff. date corrected to 12-30-97 .....	414	52.332 (b) and (e) redesignated as (b)(1) and (e)(1); (b)(2) and (e)(2) added.....	66008
52.33 Regulation at 62 FR 8328 eff. date corrected to 12-30-97 .....	414	(g) and (h) added.....	68195
52.50 (c)(71) added.....	676	52.370 (c)(72) added.....	52020
52.66 Added.....	49158	(c)(74) added.....	55340
52.120 (c)(73), (74)(i)(B), (77)(i)(A)(1) removed; (c)(74)(i)(A) revised; (c)(74)(i)(A)(2) redesignated as (c)(77)a(i)(A)(1); (c)(88) added.....	41864	(c)(72)(i)(B) and (K) corrected .....	65224
(c)(83) and (85) removed.....	63458	52.384 Added.....	55340
52.123 (f) added.....	41864	52.385 Added.....	52022
52.124 (b) added.....	41864	Table corrected.....	65224
52.220 (c)(196)(i)(D), (202)(i)(F) and (245) added.....	36216	52.420 (c)(58) added.....	37724
(c)(185)(i)(A)(9), (198)(i)(K), (207)(i)(B)(2) and (225)(i)(B)(3) added.....	37138	Regulation at 62 FR 37722 eff. date corrected to 8-14-97.....	40139
(c)(239)(i)(D) added.....	41867	52.424 (b) introductory text re- vised.....	1368
(c)(197)(i)(B)(2) added.....	44909	52.470 (c)(37) added.....	40937
(c)(224)(i)(D) added.....	44912	52.520 (c)(98) added.....	38919
Regulation at 62 FR 41867 withdrawn.....	47369	52.570 (c)(50) added; interim.....	42918
(c)(26)(ix)(B), (xvi)(E), (27)(vii)(C), (39)(viii)(D), (ix)(C), (x)(C) and (246) added .....	48483	52.720 (c)(106)(i)(D) added; (c)(109) revised.....	43102
(c)(229)(i)(A)(2) added.....	48485	(c)(139) added.....	62953
(c)(224)(i)(E) added.....	53544	(c)(137) added.....	67001
(c)(243) added.....	54588	52.726 (p), (q) and (r) added.....	37506
(c)(224)(i)(D) removed.....	54769	Regulation at 62 FR 37506 withdrawn.....	46447
(c)(197)(i)(D) and (241)(i)(A)(2) added.....	59287	(p), (q) and (r) added.....	66294
		52.770 (c)(109) added.....	38922
		(c)(121) added.....	2147
		52.776 (q) added.....	45171
		52.777 (k) added.....	38464
		(q) added.....	55176
		(s) added.....	64735
		52.820 (c)(64) added.....	55173
		(c)(65) added.....	63455
		52.870 (c)(33) added.....	36213
		52.920 (c)(86) added.....	1929
		52.930 Regulation at 62 FR 28637 withdrawn.....	40281
		(e) added.....	55176
		(d) added.....	61246
		52.970 (c)(64) introductory text and (i) revised.....	51604
		(c)(68) added.....	52951
		(c)(74) added.....	63661

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

## TITLE 40 Chapter I—Con.

52.975 (f) added.....	64286	Regulation at 62 FR 26399 eff. date delayed to 1-9-98.....	43109
52.994 Existing text designated as (a); (b) added.....	63662	(a)(6) added.....	44907
52.996 Added.....	61634	(bb) added.....	61246
Correctly designated.....	4397	(a)(7) added.....	1062
52.1020 (c)(44) added.....	49611	Regulation at 62 FR 26399 withdrawn.....	1368
52.1031 Table amended.....	49611	(z) added.....	4195
52.1036 (e) added.....	41277	52.1890 Added.....	47947
52.1070 (c)(122), (123) and (124) added.....	41856	52.1970 (c)(122) added.....	46210
(c)(126) and (127) added.....	46201	52.2020 (c)(125) added.....	38917
(c)(125) added.....	53548	(c)(127) added.....	43104
52.1072 Added.....	40944	(c)(119) added.....	44415
(b) added.....	49616	(c)(126) added.....	50871
(c) added.....	52666	(c)(128) added.....	50873
52.1076 Added.....	40458	(c)(107) added.....	64725
52.1120 (c)(114) added; interim.....	37509	52.2026 (a) introductory text and (1) revised.....	59998
(c)(113) added.....	37514	Regulation at 62 FR 31349 eff. date corrected to 12-30-97.....	415
52.1125 Added.....	37514	(a)(2) revised.....	1368
52.1170 (c)(109) added.....	59996	(d) and (e) added.....	2153
52.1174 (p) added.....	50514	52.2036 (j) added.....	38917
52.1219 (b) added.....	39123	Regulation at 62 FR 31349 eff. date corrected to 12-30-97.....	415
52.1220 (c)(44) added.....	53242	52.2070 (c)(48) and (49) added.....	46207
52.1237 (b) added.....	55172	52.2081 Table amended.....	46207
52.1270 Redesignated as 52.1281; new 52.1270 added.....	35442	52.2120 Redesignated as 52.2134; new 52.2120 added.....	35444
(c) table amended.....	37726	(c) table amended.....	44219, 47761
(c) table corrected.....	40139	52.2134 Redesignated from 52.2120; heading and (a) revised.....	35444
52.1281 Redesignated from 52.1270; heading and (a) re- vised.....	35442	52.2220 (c)(147) added.....	35683
52.1320 (c)(99) added.....	44221	(c)(156) added.....	38912
(c)(96) revised.....	45166	(c)(158) added.....	40460
(c)(100) added.....	45167	(c)(155) added.....	40735
(c)(101) added.....	46881	(c)(151) added.....	42070
(c)(98) added.....	52660	(c)(154) added.....	43108
(c)(102) added.....	3039	(c)(157) added.....	43645
52.1323 (k) added.....	46881	(c)(159) and (160) added.....	62698
(l) added.....	52661	52.2270 (c)(102) added.....	44087
52.1391 Added.....	65616	(c)(91) removed.....	49154
52.1520 (c)(52) added.....	55525	52.2303 (a) revised.....	44088
52.1533 Added.....	55525	52.2310 Added; interim.....	37144
52.1570 (c)(63) added.....	42413	52.2320 (c)(38) added.....	38216
52.1605 Table amended.....	42414	52.2348 Regulation at 62 FR 31351 eff. date corrected to 12-30-97 .....	414
52.1620 (c)(66) added.....	50518	52.2350 Added.....	38217
52.1670 (c)(91) added.....	49619	52.2351 Added.....	38217
(c)(93) added.....	67006	52.2370 (c)(23) added.....	41282
52.1679 Table amended.....	67006	(c)(24) added.....	41869
52.1683 (c), (d) and (e) added; in- terim.....	55344	52.2375 Table revised.....	41869
(f) added.....	66825	52.2381 Table amended.....	41282, 41870
52.1770 (c)(94) added.....	41280	52.2420 (c)(115) and (116) added.....	38914
52.1870 (c)(115) added.....	49442	(c)(121) added.....	53239
52.1885 Regulation at 62 FR 28637 withdrawn.....	40281		

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

(c)(120) added.....	53245	Regulation at 62 FR 59816	
(c)(118) added.....	54587	withdrawn.....	67010
(c)(119) added.....	61240	58 Appendix A revised.....	38833
52.2424 Existing text designated		Appendix C amended.....	38843
as (a); (b) added.....	61240	Appendix D amended.....	38844, 59816
52.2428 Existing text designated		Appendixes E and F amended	
as (a); (b) added.....	38932	.....	38854
Removed.....	43472	Appendixes E and G amended	
Added.....	52032	.....	59818
52.2450 (b)(1) and (3) amended;		Appendix D regulation at 62	
(b)(2) revised.....	49152	FR 59816 withdrawn.....	67010
(b)(2) revised.....	1368	60 Determinations.....	62964
52.2454 Added.....	52638	Authority citation revised.....	48379
52.2470 (c)(73) added.....	42217	Authority delegation notices	
(c)(75) added.....	49444	.....	53245
(c)(75) revised.....	68187	Clarification.....	62953
52.2479 Amended.....	68188	Guidance availability.....	63662
52.2585 (1) added.....	39448	Authority delegation notices	
53.1—53.16 (Subpart A) Revised.....	38784	.....	1746
53.30—53.34 (Subpart C) Revised		60.1 (d) added.....	52641
.....	38792	60.11 Regulation at 62 FR 8328	
53.50—53.59 (Subpart E) Added.....	38799	eff. date corrected to 12-30-97	
53.60—53.66 (Subpart F) Added.....	38814	.....	414
55.2 Amended.....	46408	60.17 (b)(1) amended; (k) and (l)	
55.3 (c) revised.....	46408	added.....	48379
55.6 (d)(2) revised.....	46408	(a)(22) amended.....	52399
55.11 (a) revised; (j) added.....	46408	60.30 Revised.....	48379
55.14 (e)(2)(i)(A) revised.....	41871	60.30b—60.39b (Subpart Cb) Head-	
55 Appendix A amended.....	41871	ing revised.....	45119
58.1 Amended.....	38830	60.31b Amended.....	45119, 45121
58.13 (b) and (d) revised; (e) and		60.32b (a) and (b) introductory	
(f) added.....	38831	text revised; (b)(2) amended;	
58.14 Revised.....	38832	(m) added.....	45119
58.20 Heading, (d) and (e) intro-		(b)(1), (d), (e), (f)(1) and (i)(1)	
ductory text revised; (f) re-		amended.....	45125
designated as (h); concluding		60.33b (a)(1)(i), (iii), (2)(i), (iii),	
text designated as (i); new (f)		(3), (b)(1)(i), (2)(i), (c)(1) in-	
and (g) added; new (i) amend-		troductory text, (d) Table 1	
ed.....	38832	and (1)(i) amended; (a)(1)(ii),	
58.23 Introductory text revised;		(2)(ii), (iv), (b)(1)(ii), (2)(ii)	
(c) added.....	38832	and (c)(2) removed.....	45119
58.26 Heading and (b) introduc-		(a)(4), (b)(3) and (d)(3) added;	
tory text revised; (d) and (e)		(d) Table 2 amended;	
added.....	38833	(d)(1)(i)(B) revised.....	45120
58.30 (a) introductory text re-		(a)(3) amended.....	45125
vised.....	38833	60.34b (a) amended.....	45120, 45125
58.31 (f) revised.....	38833	60.35b Amended.....	45120
(a) revised.....	59816	60.38b (b) amended; (c) removed	
Regulation at 62 FR 59816		.....	45120
withdrawn.....	67010	60.39b (b), (c)(1) introductory	
58.34 Introductory text revised.....	38833	text, (2), (4)(ii), (iii) intro-	
(a) revised.....	59816	ductory text and (5) amend-	
Regulation at 62 FR 59816		ed; (c)(3) and (4)(i) removed;	
withdrawn.....	67010	(d) revised; (e) and (f) added	
58.35 (b) amended.....	38833	.....	45120
58.41 (b) revised.....	59816	(c)(4)(iii)(B) amended.....	45125

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

## TITLE 40 Chapter I—Con.

60.30e—60.39e (Subpart Ce) Added	48379	text, (h) introductory text and (l) amended	45127
60.49b (u) added	52641	60.50c—60.58c (Subpart Ec) Added	48382
60.50b—60.59b (Subpart Eb) Heading revised	45120	60.112b (c) added	52641
60.50b (b)(2) amended	45120	60.190 (b) revised; (c) added	52399
(a) and (b) introductory text revised; (p) added	45121	60 Appendix A amended	52399
(b)(1), (e), (f), (g)(1) and (i)(1) amended	45125	61 Authority delegation notices	53245
(j) introductory text amended	45126	authority delegation notices	1746
60.51b Amended	45121, 45126	61.12 Regulation at 62 FR 8328 eff. date corrected to 12-30-97	414
60.52b (c)(1) amended	45121	62.1110—62.1112 Undesignated center heading and sections added	2156
(a)(1) through (5), (b)(1), (2) and (c)(2) amended	45126	62.2350 (b)(5) and (c)(3) added	60787
60.53b (a) introductory text, Table 1, (b) introductory text and (c) introductory text amended	45126	62.2355 Undesignated center heading and section added	60787
60.54b (a), (b), (c) introductory text, (d), (e) introductory text and (f) introductory text amended; (c)(i) and (ii) redesignated as (c)(1) and (2)	45126	62.3350 Undesignated center heading and section added	67572
60.55b (a) amended	45126	62.3912 Undesignated center heading and section added	41873
60.56b Amended	45126	62.4177 Undesignated center heading and section added	41874
60.57b (a) introductory text, (b) introductory text and (c) amended	45126	62.4620 (b)(4) added	45732
60.58b (b) introductory text, (3), (6)(i), (c)(2), (4), (7), (9), (11), (d)(1)(ii), (v), (vii), (2)(ii), (vii), (viii), (ix), (e)(3), (12)(i)(B), (f)(4), (7), (g)(2), (5) introductory text, (i), (iii), (8), (h)(2), (3), (4), (10) introductory text, (i)(B), (i)(3)(ii)(B), (5), (j)(1) introductory text, (i), (2) and (m)(3) introductory text amended; (b)(7), (h) introductory text and (k) introductory text revised; (c)(10), (d)(1)(viii), (ix), (2)(x), (f)(8) and (g)(5)(ii) removed; (k)(4) added	45126	62.4631—62.4632 Undesignated center heading and sections added	54589
60.59b (a) introductory text and (b) introductory text amended	45121	62.4931—62.4932 Undesignated center heading and sections added	45732
(b)(4), (d) introductory text, (2)(i)(C), (ii)(B), (3), (6)(ii), (8), (11), (12)(ii), (f) introductory text, (g) introductory		62.6356 Undesignated center heading and section added	41874
		62.6912 Undesignated center heading and section added	41874
		62.7855—62.7856 Undesignated center heading and sections added	54589
		62.8600—62.8602 (Subpart JJ) Added	65619
		62.9350 (b)(4) and (c)(4) added	36997
		62.9505 Undesignated center heading and section added	36997
		(b) correctly removed	48950
		63 Authority delegation notices	36460
		authority delegation notices	1746
		Notice	2630
		63.14 (d)(1) revised	65024
		63.99 (a)(5)(ii) introductory text and (A) introductory text revised; (a)(5)(ii)(B) added	65025
		63.342 (f)(3)(i) introductory text amended	42920

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

63.343 (b)(1) revised; (c)(1)(ii), (2)(ii), (4)(ii), (5)(ii) introductory text and (6)(ii) introductory text amended.....	42920	72.22 (e) added.....	55480
63.347 (e)(4) revised.....	42921	72.24 (a)(3), (5), (10) and (11) revised.....	55480
63.360—630.367 (Subpart O) Stayed; eff. 12-4-97 to 12-6-98.....	64738	72.25 (a) amended.....	55480
63.485 (o) introductory text revised.....	37722	72.30 (b)(3) removed; (e) added.....	55480
63.502 (a) revised; (j) added.....	37722	72.31 (b) amended.....	55480
63.840—63.859 (Subpart LL) Added.....	52407	72.32 (b) and (c) revised; (d) added.....	55480
63.1331 (a) introductory text revised; (a)(10) added.....	37722	72.33 (b)(3) amended.....	55481
63 Appendix A amended.....	52418	72.40 (a)(2), (b)(1), (c) introductory text, (1) and (d)(1) amended.....	55481
64 Added.....	54940	72.41 (b)(3) and (e)(1)(ii) amended.....	55481
68 Interpretation.....	45134	72.43 (b)(2)(iii)(B), (4) and (f)(1)(i) amended.....	55481
68.3 Amended.....	644	72.44 (g)(1)(i), (2) introductory text, (iii) and (h)(1)(ii) amended.....	55481
68.10 (f) added.....	645	72.51 Amended.....	55481
68.115 (b) introductory text and (2) revised; (b)(3) removed; (b)(4), (5) and (6) redesignated as new (b)(3), (4) and (5).....	645	72.60 Revised.....	55481
68.130 Tables 1 and 2 amended.....	45132	72.61 (a) and (b)(2)(i) revised; (b)(3) added.....	55481
(a) removed; (b) and (c) redesignated as new (a) and (b).....	645	72.65 (b)(1)(ii), (iii) and (2) revised; (b)(1)(iv) removed.....	55482
68 Appendix A amended.....	45132	72.69 (a) revised.....	55482
69.11 (d) added.....	44416	72.70 Revised.....	55482
69.41 Added.....	61205	72.71 Revised.....	55482
70 Guidance availability.....	63662	72.72 Heading, introductory text, (b) introductory text, (1)(ii) through (vi), (5)(vi) and (6) revised; (b)(1)(i)(C), (vii), (viii), (xi), (xiii), (5)(ii), (vii), (7) and (8) removed; (b)(1)(ix), (x), (xii) and (xiv) redesignated as (b)(1)(vii) through (x); (b)(5)(i) and (v) amended.....	55482
70.6 (a)(3)(i)(A), (c)(5)(iii) and (iv) revised; (c)(5)(v) removed.....	54946	72.73 Revised.....	55483
70 Appendix A amended.....	37516, 45167, 45734, 62951	72.74 Revised.....	55483
71 Guidance availability.....	63662	72.80 (a), (b) and (d) through (g) revised.....	55484
71.6 (a)(3)(i)(A), (iii)(C), (c)(5)(iii) and (iv) revised; (c)(5)(v) removed.....	54947	72.81 (c)(1)(ii) amended; (c)(2) revised.....	55485
72 Authority citation revised.....	55475	72.82 (a) and (d) revised.....	55485
72.1 (b) amended.....	55475	72.83 (a)(10) amended; (a)(12) and (b) revised; (a)(13), (14), (c) and (d) added.....	55485
72.2 Amended.....	55475	72.85 (a) and (c) revised.....	55485
72.6 (b)(9) added; (c)(1) and (2) revised.....	55475	72.91 (b)(1)(i), (iii) introductory text, (B), (C), (3), (4) introductory text and (i) amended; (b)(1)(iv) and (4)(iv) added; (b)(5), (6) and (7) revised.....	55485
72.7 Revised.....	55476		
72.8 Revised.....	55477		
(b)(2) corrected.....	66279		
72.9 (b)(1), (2), (3), (c)(6), (f)(1)(ii), (g)(1), (6) and (h) introductory text amended.....	55478		
72.13 (a)(1), (5), (6), (7), (9) and (10) removed; (a)(2), (3), (4) and (8) redesignated as (a)(1) through (4).....	55478		
72.14 Added.....	55478		

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

## TITLE 40 Chapter I—Con.

72.95 Introductory text amended; (d) added.....	55485	80.72 (a) and (c) revised.....	54558
73.10 Heading revised; (b)(3) added.....	55486	80.75 (f)(2)(ii)(A)( <i>I</i> ), (2), (h)(2)(i)(A) and (B) revised; (f)(2)(ii)(A)(3), (4), (h)(2)(i)(C), (D) and (ii) removed.....	60135
73.90 (a)(1), (2) and (3) revised; (c)(3) amended.....	55486	80.77 (g)(1)(ii) removed.....	60136
74.2 Amended.....	55487	(g)(2)(iv)(B) revised.....	68207
75 Authority citation revised.....	55487	80.78 (a)(6) revised.....	60136
75.67 (a) removed.....	55487	(a)(1)(v)(C) revised.....	68207
77.3 (d)(3), (5) and (6) revised.....	55487	80.79 (c) introductory text and (1) revised; (c)(3) added.....	68207
77.4 (b)(1), (c)(2)(i), (f)(2)(i), (g)(2)(i)(B), (C) and (k)(2) re- vised; (k)(1) amended.....	55487	80.91 (e)(1)(iii) revised; (f)(2)(ii) added.....	68207
(g)(2)(i)(D) correctly removed .....	66279	80.94 Added.....	45563
77.6 (a) revised.....	55487	80.101 (b)(3), (f)(3), (4) and (g)(3) revised; (g)(8) and (j) added .....	68207
78.1 (a) and (b)(1)(v) revised.....	55488	80.104 (a)(2)(xi) added.....	68208
78.3 (b)(1), (3)(ii), (c)(6) and (7) amended; (c)(8) and (d)(1) re- moved; (d)(2), (3) and (4) re- designated as (d)(1), (2) and (3).....	55488	80.128 (d)(2) revised.....	60136
78.4 (c)(1) amended.....	55488	80.129 (d)(3)(v) revised.....	60136
(c)(1) corrected.....	66279	80.158 (a)(5) removed; (a)(6) through (10) redesignated as (a)(5) through (9).....	60001
78.5 (a) amended.....	55488	80.171 (a)(5) removed; (a)(6) through (12) redesignated as (a)(5) through (11).....	60001
78.7 Removed.....	55488	81 Attainment status determina- tions.....	51604
78.11 (a) amended.....	55488	81.301 Amended.....	2728
78.12 (a)(2) amended.....	55488	81.302 Amended.....	2729
78.14 (a) introductory text, (10) and (c)(1) amended.....	55488	81.303 Amended.....	60011
78.15 (c) amended.....	55488	Amended.....	2730
78.16 (d)(1) and (2) amended.....	55488	81.304 Amended.....	2733
78.17 Amended.....	55488	81.305 Amended.....	65030
78.18 (b) introductory text amended.....	55488	Amended.....	2734
78.20 (b) amended.....	55488	81.306 Amended.....	68195
80 Decision.....	63853	Amended.....	2741
80.2 (nn) removed.....	60135	81.307 Amended.....	2742
(ss) revised.....	68205	81.308 Amended.....	2742
80.28 (g)(1)(iii) added.....	68205	81.309 Amended.....	2743
80.30 (g)(1)(i) revised.....	68205	81.310 Amended.....	2743
80.41 (d) introductory text, ta- bles, (f) introductory text, tables and (m) revised.....	68205	81.311 Amended.....	2744
80.45 (c)(1)(iv)(B), (D)(12), (13), (d)(1)(iv)(B) and (f)(1)(ii) re- vised.....	68206	81.312 Amended.....	2746
80.65 (d)(2)(iii) removed.....	60135	81.313 Amended.....	2747
80.67 (f)(2)(ii), (h)(1)(v)(A)(3), (4) and (B) removed; (h)(1)(v)(A)( <i>I</i> ) and (2) revised .....	60135	81.314 Amended.....	2748
(e)(4) removed.....	68207	81.315 Amended.....	45171, 55178, 64736
80.68 (b)(1)(iv), (c)(3), (13)(v)(H) and (L) revised.....	68207	Amended.....	2749
80.69 (f) removed.....	60135	81.316 Amended.....	2751
		81.317 Amended.....	2753
		81.318 Regulation at 62 FR 28637 withdrawn.....	40281
		Amended.....	55177, 61247
		Amended.....	2754
		81.319 Amended.....	64286
		Amended.....	2758

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

81.320 Corrected; CFR correction .....	61916	82.34 Heading and (a) revised; (b) amended; (d) added.....	68047
81.320 Amended .....	2760	82.36 (a)(2) and (b) revised; (a)(3) and (7) revised.....	68047
81.321 Amended .....	2760	82.38 (a) and (b)(1)(iii) revised.....	68048
81.322 Amended .....	2761	82.40 (a)(2)(i) revised.....	68048
81.323 Amended .....	2761	82.30—82.42 (Subpart B) Appen- dix C added .....	68048
81.324 Amended .....	2763	Appendix D added.....	68052
81.325 Amended .....	2765	Appendix E added.....	68053
81.326 Amended .....	2766	Appendix F added.....	68055
81.327 Amended .....	2768	85 Heading and authority cita- tion revised .....	67736
81.328 Amended .....	2770	85.1515 (c) revised.....	964
81.329 Amended .....	2771	85.1603 (b), (c) and (d) revised.....	67736
81.330 Amended .....	2772	85.1604 (a) revised.....	67736
81.331 Amended .....	35972	85.1606 Introductory text revised .....	67736
Amended .....	2773	86 Authority citation revised.....	44875, 47119
81.332 Amended .....	2773	86.1 (b)(1) table and (2) table amended .....	47119
81.333 Amended .....	2774	(b)(1) table amended.....	54715
81.334 Amended .....	2776	(b)(1) table and (4) table amended.....	965
81.335 Amended .....	2777	86.001-23 (a) through (b)(1), (3) through (e)(1) and (f) through (m) revised .....	54720
81.336 Regulation at 62 FR 28638 withdrawn.....	40281	86.001-30 (a)(4)(iv)(A) through (9) revised .....	54720
Amended .....	61247	86.004-2 Added .....	54720
Amended .....	2778	86.004-11 Added.....	54721
81.337 Amended .....	2780	86.004-15 Added.....	54722
81.338 Amended .....	46210	86.004-21 Added.....	54724
Amended .....	2782	86.004-25 Added.....	54725
81.339 Amended .....	2783	86.004-28 (c) and (d) revised .....	54726
81.340 Amended .....	2784	86.004-30 (a)(3), (4)(i), (ii) and (iv)(A) through (12) revised .....	54727
81.341 Amended .....	2784	86.004-38 Added.....	54728
81.342 Amended .....	2785	86.004-40 Added.....	54729
81.343 Amended .....	62698	86.094-8 (c) revised.....	47120
Amended .....	2786	86.094-9 (a)(1)(i) introductory text, (ii) introductory text, (iii) and (c) revised.....	47120
81.344 Amended .....	44088	86.094-11 (b)(1) introductory text revised .....	47120
Amended .....	2788	86.094-13 (a)(1), (c)(1), (d)(1), (e)(1) and (f)(1) amended.....	44875
81.345 Amended .....	38217	86.094-26 (a)(2), (b)(2)(i) and (ii) amended .....	44875
Amended .....	2792	86.096-8 (c) revised.....	47120
81.346 Amended .....	41283, 41870	86.096-11 (a) introductory text and (c) revised .....	47120
Amended .....	2793	86.096-30 (a)(23) and (24) added .....	965
81.347 Amended .....	61241		
Amended .....	2793		
81.348 Amended .....	2796		
81.349 Amended .....	2798		
81.350 Amended .....	39448		
Amended .....	2799		
81.351 Amended .....	2800		
81.352 Amended .....	2801		
81.353 Amended .....	2801		
81.354 Amended .....	2801		
81.355 Amended .....	2802		
81.356 Amended .....	2803		
82 Revocation notice.....	1927		
82.4 (r)(2) revised; interim.....	4363		
82.30 (a) revised.....	68046		
82.32 (e) heading, (3), (4), (5) and (i) added; (e)(1) and (h) re- vised.....	68046		

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

## TITLE 40 Chapter I—Con.

86.097-1 Redesignated as 86.099-1 .....	965	86.1319-90 (d)(3) revised; (d)(8) added.....	47127
86.098-3 Revised .....	54716	86.1321-90 (a) and (b)(3) revised.....	47128
86.098-10 (a)(1)(i)(C)(2), (3), (ii)(C)(2), (3), (iii)(C)(2), (iv)(C)(2), (v)(C)(2) and (vi)(C)(2) amended .....	54716	86.1321-94 (a) and (b)(3) revised.....	47128
86.098-11 (a)(3)(ii) and (4)(iii) in- troductory text amended .....	54716	86.1322-84 (b)(3) revised.....	47128
86.098-15 Added.....	54716	86.1323-84 (b)(3) revised.....	47129
86.098-23 (a), (b)(1), (3), (4)(i), (ii), (c), (d), (e)(1), (2), (f) through (l), (m)(2)(i) and (iv) revised; (m)(1) amended.....	54717	86.1324-84 (c) revised.....	47129
86.098-30 (a)(4)(iv)(A) through (12) revised .....	54719	86.1325-94 (c) revised.....	47129
86.099-1 Redesignated from 86.097-1 and revised.....	965	86.1327-90 (b), (f)(1), (2) introduc- tory text and (i) revised .....	47129
86.099-11 (a)(3)(ii) amended; (a)(4)(iii) introductory text revised .....	54720	86.1327-94 (b), (f)(1), (2) introduc- tory text and (i) revised .....	47129
86.101 (c) revised .....	965	86.1327-96 (b), (f)(1), (2) introduc- tory text and (i) revised .....	47130
86.113-94 (b)(2) table and (3) table revised .....	47120	86.1327-98 Added.....	47130
86.119-90 (b)(3) revised; (b)(8) added.....	47121	86.1330-84 (b)(1), (2) and (f)(1)(i) revised; (b)(5) added .....	47131
86.144-94 (c)(8)(ii)(B) revised.....	47122	86.1330-90 (b)(1), (2) and (f)(1)(i) revised; (b)(5) added .....	47131
86.884-7 (a)(2)(i), (3) and (4) re- vised .....	47122	86.1333-90 (c), (d) introductory text, (d)(1), (2) and (e)(2) re- vised; (d)(3) and (4) removed .....	47131
86.884-8 (c) revised.....	47122	86.1334-84 (a)(2) revised.....	47131
86.884-9 (b)(2)(i) through (iv) and (c)(1) revised.....	47122	86.1335-90 Revised.....	47131
86.884-10 (a)(8) revised.....	47123	86.1337-90 (a)(9), (10)(i), (ii), (11), (13), (23) and (26) revised; (a)(10)(iii) removed.....	47132
86.884-13 (b)(6)(ii) and (iii) re- vised .....	47123	86.1337-96 (a)(9), (10)(i), (ii), (11), (13), (23) and (26) revised; (a)(10)(iii) removed.....	47133
86.884-14 Revised.....	47123	86.1338-84 Revised.....	47133
86.1008-90 (a)(1)(iii) added.....	47123	86.1339-90 Revised.....	47134
86.1008-96 (a)(1) revised.....	47123	86.1341-90 (b), (c) and (d) revised; (e) through (h) removed.....	47134
86.1008-2001 (a)(1)(iii) added.....	47123	86.1341-98 Added.....	47135
86.1111-87 (a)(4) redesignated as (a)(5); new (a)(4) added .....	47123	86.1342-90 (h)(2)(i) through (vii) removed; (i) added.....	47135
86.1310-90 (b)(1)(iv)(C), (3)(v), (vi), (b)(6) introductory text and (7)(iv) revised.....	47124	86.1342-94 (e) through (h) revised; (i) added.....	47135
86.1311-94 (b)(3) revised.....	54730	86.1343-88 (b) introductory text revised; (b)(2)(i) through (v) ans (b)(2)(ii) through (vi); new (b)(2)(i) added .....	47135
86.1312-88 (a) revised.....	47124	86.1344-94 (e)(22) revised .....	54728
86.1313-91 (b)(2) revised.....	47125	86.1701-97 Redesignated as 86.1701-99.....	966
86.1313-94 (b)(2) revised.....	47125	86.1701-99 Redesignated from 86.1701-97; (a) and (c) revised; (d) added.....	966
86.1313-98 Added.....	47126	86.1702-97 Redesignated as 86.1702-99.....	966
86.1316-90 (b)(1) revised; (f) added .....	47126	86.1702-99 Redesignated from 86.1702-97; (b) amended .....	966
86.1316-94 (b)(1) revised; (f) added .....	47126	86.1703-97 Redesignated as 86.1703-993.....	967
86.1319-84 (d)(3) revised; (d)(8) added.....	47127		

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

86.1703-99 Redesignated from 86.1703-97; (b) amended.....	967	86.1716-97 Redesignated as 86.1716-99.....	986
86.1704-97 Redesignated as 86.1704-99.....	967	86.1716-99 Redesignated from 86.1716-97; (b) removed.....	986
86.1704-99 Redesignated from 86.1704-97.....	967	86.1717-97 Redesignated as 86.1717-99.....	986
86.1705-97 Redesignated as 86.1705-99.....	967	86.1717-99 Redesignated from 86.1717-97; heading revised.....	986
86.1705-99 Redesignated from 86.1705-97; heading, (a) intro- ductory text, (2), (3) and (b) through (g) revised.....	967	86.1721-97 Redesignated as 86.1721-99.....	986
86.1706-97 Redesignated as 86.1706-99.....	969	86.1721-99 Redesignated from 86.1721-97.....	986
86.1706-99 Redesignated from 86.1706-97 and revised.....	969	86.1723-97 Redesignated as 86.1723-99.....	986
86.1707-99 Added.....	970	86.1723-99 Redesignated from 86.1723-97; revised.....	986
86.1708-97 Redesignated as 86.1708-99.....	976	86.1724-97 Redesignated as 86.1724-99.....	986
86.1708-99 Redesignated from 86.1708-97; Heading, (b)(1)(i), (iii)(B) and (c) amended; ta- bles amended; (e) added.....	976	86.1724-99 Redesignated from 86.1724-97; (b) introductory text revised; (b)(2) added.....	986
86.1709-97 Redesignated as 86.1709-99.....	979	86.1725-97 Redesignated as 86.1725-99.....	986
86.1709-99 Redesignated from 86.1709-97; heading, (b)(1)(i), (iii)(B) and (c) revised; tables amended; (e) added.....	979	86.1725-99 Redesignated from 86.1725-97; (d) added.....	986
86.1710-97 (c)(7) corrected.....	45289	86.1726-97 Redesignated as 86.1726-99.....	986
Redesignated as 86.1710-99.....	983	86.1726-99 Redesignated from 86.1726-97; (c)(1) revised.....	986
86.1710-99 Redesignated from 86.1710-97; amended; (a) in- troductory text and (c)(9) added; (a)(1), (3)(i), (iii)(A), (B), (4)(i), (iii)(A), (B), (5)(ii), (b)(4), (c)(1), (2), (6), (7), (8), (d), (e)(2) and (4)(ii) revised .....	983	86.1728-97 Redesignated as 86.1728-99.....	987
86.1711-97 Redesignated as 86.1711-99.....	985	86.1728-99 Redesignated from 86.1728-97.....	987
86.1711-99 Redesignated from 86.1711-97; (b) removed.....	985	86.1734-97 Redesignated as 86.1734-99.....	987
86.1712-97 Redesignated as 86.1712-99.....	985	86.1734-99 Redesignated from 86.1734-97.....	987
86.1712-99 Redesignated from 86.1712-97; (a)(2)(iii), (b)(1) and (3)(vi) revised.....	985	86.1735-97 Redesignated as 86.1735-99.....	987
86.1713-97 Redesignated as 86.1713-99.....	986	86.1735-99 Redesignated from 86.1735-97.....	987
86.1713-99 Redesignated from 86.1713-97.....	986	86.1770-97 Redesignated as 86.1770-99.....	987
86.1714-97 Redesignated as 86.1714-99.....	986	86.1770-99 Redesignated from 86.1770-97; (a)(2) revised.....	987
86.1714-99 Redesignated from 86.1714-97.....	986	86.1771-97 Redesignated as 86.1771-99.....	987
		86.1771-99 Redesignated from 86.1771-97.....	987
		86.1772-97 Redesignated as 86.1772-99.....	987
		86.1772-99 Redesignated from 86.1772-97; heading revised.....	987
		86.1773-97 Redesignated as 86.1773-99.....	987

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

## TITLE 40 Chapter I—Con.

86.1773–99 Redesignated from 86.1773–97; (d) added .....	987	amended; (c)(1), (2), (3), and (4) introductory text added;	
86.1774–97 Redesignated as 86.1774–99 .....	987	(b)(1)(ii) redesignated as (c)(4)(i) .....	1320
86.1774–99 Redesignated from 86.1774–97 .....	987	148 Notice .....	43109
86.1775–97 Redesignated as 86.1775–99 .....	987	156 Notice .....	56075
86.1775–99 Redesignated from 86.1775–97 .....	987	159 Added .....	49388
86.1776–97 Redesignated as 86.1776–99 .....	987	167.90 (b) amended .....	49620
86.1776–99 Redesignated from 86.1776–97 .....	987	170 Decision .....	51994, 53688
86.1777–97 Redesignated as 86.1777–99 .....	987	170.112 (e)(7)(iv) added .....	52003
86.1777–99 Redesignated from 86.1777–97 .....	987	180 Technical correction .....	56089
86.1778–97 Redesignated as 86.1778–99 .....	987	Nomenclature change .....	66023
86.1778–99 Redesignated from 86.1778–97 .....	987	Technical correction .....	1379
86.1779–97 Redesignated as 86.1779–99 .....	987	180.106 Revised .....	2164
86.1779–99 Redesignated from 86.1779–97 .....	987	180.108 (a) table amended; (b) re- designated as (c); (a) heading and new (c) heading added .....	2164
86.1780–97 Redesignated as 86.1780–99 .....	987	180.110 Revised .....	49924
86.1780–99 Redesignated from 86.1780–97 .....	987	180.111 Existing text designated as (a)(1); (a) heading added; new (a)(1) amended .....	66023
86 Appendix XVIII corrected .....	45289	(a)(2) introductory text, (i), (ii), (iii) and (3) amended re- designated from 185.3850 ex- isting text .....	66025
Appendix I amended .....	47136	180.142 (a) introductory text (1), (2), (b) introductory text, (1) introductory text, (i), (ii), (2) and (c) through (k) redesign- ated as (a)(1) introductory text, (i), (ii) (2) introductory text, (i) introductory text, (A), (B), (ii), and (3) through (11); (a) heading, (12), and new (b) added .....	46907
Appendix XVIII amended .....	987	180.145 (c) removed; (a) and (b) redesignated as (a)(1) and new (c); (a) heading revised; new (c) heading added .....	64301
89.1–89.7 (Subpart A) Appendix A revised .....	67736	180.153 (a) and (b) redesignated as (a)(1) and (c); (a) heading and new (c) heading added .....	2165
90.103 (a)(3) revised .....	42643	(a)(2) introductory text, (i) in- troductory text, (A) through (D) and (ii), (3) introductory text, (i) introductory text, (A) through (D) and (ii) re- designated from 185.1750 in- troductory text, (a) intro- ductory text, (1) through (4), (b), 186.1750 introductory text, (a) introductory text, (1) through (4) and (b) .....	2167
90.107 (h) added .....	42643	180.173 Existing text designated as (a); (a) heading added; (a) table amended .....	2165
90.1003 (b)(5) added .....	42644		
91.1103 (b)(4) added .....	42644		
93.100–93.128 (Subpart A) Re- vised .....	43801		
112 Petition denial .....	54508		
123 NPDES State program ap- proval .....	61170		
131.33 Added .....	41183		
131.36 (d)(13)(i) and (ii) amended; (d)(13)(iii) removed .....	52927		
(d)(12)(ii) amended .....	53214		
132 Table 3 amended .....	52924		
136.3 (a) Table 1C amended .....	48403		
(b)(1) and (e) Table II amended .....	48404		
136 Appendix A amended .....	48405		
140 Authority citation revised .....	1320		
140.4 (a) introductory text, (b) introductory text and (1)			

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

180.175 Revised.....	64293	(3); (b) redesignated as (c);	
180.183 Revised.....	2165	(a) heading and new (c) heading added.....	63026
180.200 Existing text designated as (a); (a) heading and (b) added.....	162	(a)(3) redesignated from 186.1300 existing text.....	63027
180.205 (b) table amended.....	45754	(a)(3) table amended.....	66024
Amended.....	66023	180.380 Revised.....	38474
180.206 Existing text designated as (a); (a) heading added; (a) table amended.....	2165	180.383 Existing text redesignated as (a); new (a) heading and (b) added.....	39974
180.213 Revised.....	2165	180.407 Revised.....	44595
180.213a Removed.....	2166	180.408 Revised.....	66024
180.242 (a) and (b) redesignated as (a)(1) and (2); (a)(1) heading added; (a)(1) table amended.....	2166	180.410 Heading, (b) and (c) revised; (a) heading added; (a) table transferred in part from 185.800 table and 186.800 table.....	47568
180.254 (a) heading added; (a) table amended; (b) removed.....	2166	180.412 (b) added.....	44565
180.275 (b) redesignated as (c); (a) heading and new (c) heading added.....	65376	180.414 Revised.....	45741
180.284 Regulation at 62 FR 7684 eff. date corrected to 1-6-98.....	416	(a)(4) added; (b) table amended.....	54789
180.288 Revised.....	66024	(b) table amended.....	65036
180.293 Existing text designated as (a)(1); (a) heading and (b) added; (a)(2) designated from 185.2650 text.....	49931	180.416 Existing text designated as (a); (b) added.....	66014
180.294 (a) table amended; (b) redesignated as (c); (a) heading and new (c) heading added.....	2167	180.417 (a) heading added; (a) existing text and (b) redesignated as (a)(1) and (a)(2); (b) added.....	46894
180.301 (a) heading added; (b) revised.....	4586	180.418 Revised.....	63235
180.314 Amended; existing text designated as (a); new (a) heading added.....	66024	(a)(2) added.....	63243
180.330 (a) amended; (b) redesignated as (c); (a) heading and new (c) heading added.....	66024	180.421 (a) and (b) redesignated as (a)(1) and (2); (a) heading and new (b) added; (a)(1) table transferred in part from 186.3200(a) table; (a)(2) table transferred in part from 185.3200 table and 186.3200(b) table.....	49937
180.332 Amended; existing text designated as (a).....	66024	(b) table amended.....	61447
(a) table transferred in part from 186.250.....	66025	180.422 Revised.....	63001
180.353 Existing text redesignated as (a); new (a) heading and (b) added.....	45747	(a)(3) added.....	66025
180.364 (b) amended.....	42927	180.430 Revised.....	1377
180.368 (a) amended.....	66024	180.433 Existing text designated as (a); (a) heading and (b) added.....	36684
180.379 (a) existing text designated as (a)(1); new (a)(1) table amended; (a)(2) introductory text, (i), (ii) and (iii) redesignated from 185.1300 (a) introductory text, (1), (2) and		(b) table amended.....	61645
		180.434 (b) table amended.....	43291
		180.435 Revised.....	63001
		180.436 (a) existing text designated as (a)(1); new (a)(1) table revised; (b) redesignated as (a)(2).....	63018
		(a)(3) introductory text, (i), (ii) and (iii) and (4) introductory	

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

## TITLE 40 Chapter I—Con.

text, (i), (ii) and (iii) redesignated from 185.1250(c) introductory text (1), (2) and (3) and 186.1250(c) introductory text, (1), (2) and (3).....	63019	180.512 Added .....	41292
180.438 Revised .....	36671	180.513 Added .....	44571
(b) added .....	56102	180.514 Added .....	49163
(a) revised.....	63010	180.515 Added .....	51037
Regulation at 62 FR 63010 eff. date corrected to 1-28-98 .....	64048	180.516 Added .....	56082
180.440 Revised .....	62961	180.517 Added .....	62979
180.442 (b) table amended.....	46900	180.518 Added .....	63669
(a) revised; (b) table amended .....	62969	180.1001 (b)(1) amended .....	41286
(b) table amended .....	1379, 2163	180.1020 Existing text designated as (a); (b) added .....	63863
180.443 (b) introductory text revised; (b) table amended.....	36678	180.1164 (c) added .....	60661
Introductory text revised; table amended .....	42690	180.1176 Regulation at 61 FR 67473 eff. date corrected to 1-6-98 .....	417
(b) table amended.....	65369	180.1177 Regulation at 61 FR 67473 eff. date corrected to 1-6-98 .....	417
180.448 Existing text designated as (a); new (a) heading and (b) added.....	62992	180.1181 Added .....	41877
(b) table amended.....	68216	180.1182 Added .....	43657
180.449 Revised .....	44095	180.1183 Added .....	43653
(b) table amended.....	56088	180.1184 Added .....	44582
180.452 Existing text designated as (a); heading and (b) added .....	66020	180.1185 Added .....	44575
180.462 Existing text redesignated as (a); (b) added .....	44558	180.1186 Added .....	44579
180.466 Existing text designated as (a); (a) heading and (b) added .....	37521	180.1187 Added .....	46884
Revised.....	63034	Revised .....	682
180.472 (b) added.....	36697	180.1188 Added .....	46887
(a) table amended.....	65367	Revised .....	679
180.474 (b)(1) table corrected .....	56095	180.1189 Added .....	61639
180.482 (a) heading added; (b) introductory text revised; (b) table amended .....	35689	180.1190 Added .....	52509
(b) amended.....	62985	180.1191 Added .....	56105
180.487 Revised .....	54783	185 Authority citation revised .....	66025
180.493 (b) introductory text revised; (b) table amended.....	39961	185.100 Removed .....	2167
Corrected.....	47560	185.350 Removed .....	2167
180.495 (a) heading and (b) heading added; (b) table amended .....	54778	185.600 Removed .....	2167
180.501 Added .....	61647	185.800 Table transferred in part to 180.410(a) table; removed .....	47568
180.503 (b) introductory text revised; (b) table amended.....	39956	185.1250 (c) introductory text, (1), (2) and (3) redesignated as 180.436(a)(4) introductory text, (i), (ii) and (iii); removed.....	63019
180.507 (a) added.....	36690	185.1300 (a) introductory text, (1),(2) and (3) redesignated as 180.379(a)(2) introductory text, (i), (ii) and (iii); removed.....	63026
180.509 Added .....	42684	185.1580 Removed.....	63001
180.510 Added .....	39967	185.1750 Introductory text, (a) introductory text, (1) through (4) and (b) redesignated as 180.153 (a)(2) introductory text, (i) introductory text, (A) through (D) and (ii); removed .....	2167
180.511 Added .....	40741	185.1850 Removed.....	38474

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

185.2650 Existing text designated as 180.293(a)(2); removed .....	49931	186.2700 (a) table amended .....	66026
185.2750 Removed .....	2167	186.2750 Removed .....	2167
185.3200 Table transferred in part to 180.421(a)(2) table; removed .....	49937	186.2950 Table amended .....	66026
185.3225 Removed .....	63035	186.3050 Removed .....	66026
185.3625 Removed .....	61647	186.3200 (a) table transferred in part to 180.421(a)(1) table; (b) table transferred in part to 180.421(a)(2); removed .....	49937
185.3765 Removed .....	63010	186.3225 Removed .....	63035
Regulation at 62 FR 63010 eff. date corrected to 1-28-98 .....	64048	186.3250 Revised .....	66026
185.3850 Existing text redesignated as 180.111 (a)(2) introductory text, (i), (ii), (iii) and (3); removed .....	66025	186.3350 Removed .....	66026
185.3900 Removed .....	64294	186.3375 Removed .....	2167
185.4700 Removed .....	45754	186.3450 Removed .....	66026
185.5450 Removed .....	63002	186.3550 (a) table amended .....	66026
185.5550 Removed .....	2167	186.3750 Table amended .....	66026
186 Authority citation revised .....	66025	186.3765 Removed .....	63010
Technical correction .....	1379	Regulation at 62 FR 63010 eff. date corrected to 1-28-98 .....	64048
186.100 Removed .....	2167	186.4000 Removed .....	66026
186.250 Table transferred in part to 180.332(a) table .....	66025	186.4700 Removed .....	45754
Removed .....	66026	186.4750 Removed .....	2167
186.350 Amended .....	66026	186.4800 Removed .....	66026
Removed .....	2167	186.4975 Revised .....	66026
186.450 Amended .....	66026	186.5000 Table amended .....	66026
186.600 Removed .....	66026	186.5350 Removed .....	2167
186.800 Table transferred in part to 180.410(a) table; removed .....	47568	186.5450 Removed .....	66026
186.1000 (a) table amended .....	66026	186.5550 Removed .....	2167
186.1075 (a) table amended .....	66026	186.5650 Removed .....	44595
186.1250 (c) introductory text, (1), (2) and (3) redesignated as 180.436(a)(4) introductory text, (i), (ii) and (iii); removed .....	63019	228.15 (d)(6) revised .....	46149
186.1300 Existing text redesignated as 180.379(a)(3) .....	63026	Regulation at 61 FR 68970 eff. date corrected to 12-30-97 .....	682
186.1350 Table amended .....	66026	244 Regulation at 61 FR 69034 eff. date corrected to 12-30-97 .....	683
186.1400 Removed .....	54790	245 Regulation at 61 FR 69034 eff. date corrected to 12-30-97 .....	683
186.1450 Removed .....	46907	247.2 (d) added .....	60973
186.1650 Revised .....	66026	247.3 Amended; eff. 11-13-98 .....	60973
186.1750 Introductory text, (a) introductory text, (1) through (4) and (b) redesignated as 180.153 (a)(3) introductory text, (i) introductory text, (A) through (D) and (ii) .....	2167	247.12 (f) and (g) added; eff. 11-13-98 .....	60974
186.1850 Removed .....	38474	247.13 Existing text designated as (a); (b) through (e) added; eff. 11-13-98 .....	60974
186.1950 Removed .....	2167	247.14 Existing text designated as (a); (b) added; eff. 11-13-98 .....	60974
186.2000 Table amended .....	66026	247.15 (c) and (d) added; eff. 11-13-98 .....	60974
186.2400 Removed .....	66026	247.16 (f) and (g) added; eff. 11-13-98 .....	60974
186.2550 Removed .....	2167	247.17 Revised; eff. 11-13-98 .....	60974
		258 Effective date confirmation .....	51606
		258.21 (d) added .....	40713
		258.23 (e) added .....	40713
		258.60 (b)(3) added .....	40713
		260.31 (d) added .....	59290

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

## TITLE 40 Chapter I—Con.

Regulation at 62 FR 59290 withdrawn.....	67736		
261 Appendix IX amended.....	55347, 63463		
264.15 (b)(4) revised.....	64656		
264.73 (b)(6) revised.....	64656		
264.1030 (d) added.....	52641		
(b)(3) and (c) revised; (e) added .....	64656		
264.1031 Amended.....	64657		
264.1033 (a)(2) revised.....	64657		
264.1050 (g) added.....	52641		
(b)(3), (c) and (f) revised.....	64657		
264.1060 Revised.....	64657		
264.1062 (b)(2) and (3) revised.....	64658		
264.1064 (g)(6) and (m) revised.....	64658		
264.1080 (e) added.....	52642		
(b)(1) and (c) revised.....	64658		
264.1082 (b), (c)(2)(ix)(A), (B), (3) and (4)(ii) revised.....	64658		
264.1083 (a)(2) and (b)(1) revised .....	64658		
264.1084 (c)(2)(iii) introductory text, (B), (f)(3)(i)(D)(4) and (iii) revised; (e)(4), (f)(4) and (j)(2)(iii) added.....	64659		
264.1085 (b)(2), (d)(1)(iii), and (2)(i)(B) revised; (e)(2)(iii) added.....	64659		
264.1086 (c)(2), (4)(i), (d)(2), (4)(i) and (g) introductory text re- vised.....	64659		
264.1087 (c)(3)(ii) and (7) revised .....	64660		
264.1089 (a), (b)(1)(ii)(B) and (f)(1) revised; (j) added.....	64660		
265.15 (b)(4) revised.....	64661		
265.73 (b)(6) revised.....	64661		
265.1030 (c) added.....	52642		
(b)(3) revised; (d) added.....	64661		
265.1033 (a)(2) and (f)(2)(vi)(B) re- vised.....	64661		
265.1050 (f) added.....	52642		
(b)(3) and (e) revised.....	64661		
265.1060 Revised.....	64662		
265.1062 (b)(2) and (3) revised.....	64662		
265.1064 (g)(6) and (m) revised.....	64662		
265.1080 (e) added.....	52642		
(b)(1) and (c) introductory text revised.....	64662		
265.1081 Amended.....	64662		
265.1082 Revised.....	64662		
265.1083 (b), (c)(2)(i), (ix)(A), (B), (3) and (4)(ii) revised.....	64663		
265.1084 (a)(3)(v) and (b)(3)(v) added; (a)(2), (3)(ii)(B), (iii) introductory text, (A), (F)			
introductory text, (G) intro- ductory text, (I), (iv), (4)(iv), (b)(1), (3)(ii)(B), (iii) intro- ductory text, (F) introducto- ry text, (G) introductory text, (iv), (8)(iii), (9)(iv) and (d)(5)(ii) revised.....	64664		
265.1085 (c)(2)(iii) introductory text, (B) and (f)(3)(i)(D)(4) re- vised; (e)(4), (f)(4) and (j)(2)(iii) added.....	64666		
265.1086 (b)(2), (d)(1)(iii) and (2)(i)(B) revised; (e)(2)(iii) added.....	64666		
265.1087 (c)(4)(i), (d)(4)(i) and (g) introductory text revised.....	64666		
265.1088 (c)(3)(ii) and (7) revised .....	64667		
265.1090 (a), (b)(1)(ii)(B) and (f)(1) revised; (j) added.....	64667		
265 Appendix VI revised.....	64668		
268.39 (c) revised.....	37699		
268.40 (g) amended.....	45572		
268.44 (a) and (h) revised; (m) added; (p) removed.....	64509		
268.48 (a) table amended.....	45572		
270.14 (b)(5) revised.....	64671		
271 State hazardous waste man- agement program authoriza- tions.....	43111, 47947, 49163, 52951, 61175, 62262, 62521, 67572		
Regulation at 62 FR 29301 eff. date corrected to 12-30-97.....	683		
State hazardous waste man- agement program authoriza- tions.....	2167, 4587		
271.1 (j) Table 1 amended.....	45572		
272.501 Added.....	2898		
272.951 Added.....	67583		
272.2201 Added.....	49169		
272 Appendix A added.....	49170		
Appendix A amended.....	67584		
Appendix A amended.....	2899		
281 State underground storage tank program authorizations .....	36698, 49620		
State underground storage tank program authorizations .....	4589		
282.102 Added.....	4593		
282 Appendix A amended.....	4594		
300 Notice.....	42414, 62524		
300 Appendix B amended.....	35447, 35690, 35974, 36997, 37522, 41292, 46211, 48950, 48951, 49445, 49621, 50446,		

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

50518, 50874, 52033, 53247, 55179, 56106, 65224, 67737, 68216	721.2091 Added .....	3423
Appendix B amended.....	721.2094 Added .....	3424
403 Authority citation revised .....	721.2122 Added .....	3424
403.8 (c) and (f)(6) revised.....	721.2145 Added .....	3425
403.11 (b)(1)(i)(A) and (B) revised	721.2170 Removed.....	<b>51608</b>
.....	721.2222 Added .....	3425
.....	721.2280 Added .....	3425
403.12 (i)(4) redesignated as (i)(5); (i)(3) revised; new (i)(4) added	721.2345 Added .....	3425
.....	721.2350 Added .....	3425
.....	721.2535 Added .....	3425
403.18 Revised .....	721.2650 Removed.....	<b>51608</b>
712.30 Regulation at 61 FR 55787	721.2750 Removed.....	<b>51608</b>
eff. date corrected to 12-30-97	721.2805 Added .....	3426
.....	721.2815 Removed.....	<b>35692</b>
716.120 Regulation at 61 FR 55787	Regulation at 62 FR 35692 eff.	
eff. date corrected to 12-30-97	date corrected to 12-30-97.....	686
.....	721.2925 Added .....	3426
.....	721.2930 Removed.....	<b>51608</b>
721.325 Removed.....	721.3020 Removed.....	<b>35691</b>
721.370 Removed.....	Regulation at 62 FR 35691 eff.	
721.390 Removed.....	date corrected to 12-30-97.....	685
721.400 Removed.....	721.3028 Removed.....	<b>51608</b>
721.405 Added.....	721.3040 Removed.....	<b>35691</b>
721.415 Removed.....	Regulation at 62 FR 35691 eff.	
721.460 Removed.....	date corrected to 12-30-97.....	685
721.470 Removed.....	721.3060 Correctly removed.....	40742
721.490 Removed.....	721.3085 Added .....	3426
721.524 Added.....	721.3120 Removed.....	<b>51608</b>
721.526 Added.....	721.3155 Added .....	3426
721.528 Added.....	721.3465 Added .....	3426
721.537 Added.....	721.3485 Added .....	3427
721.538 Added.....	721.3488 Added .....	3427
721.539 Added.....	721.3550 Added .....	<b>59583</b>
721.567 Added.....	(a) corrected .....	<b>63035</b>
721.637 Added.....	721.3565 Added .....	3427
721.640 Added.....	721.3640 Removed.....	<b>51608</b>
721.641 Added.....	721.3764 Revised .....	<b>42692</b>
721.643 Added.....	721.3870 Removed.....	<b>51608</b>
721.655 Added.....	721.4020 Removed.....	<b>51608</b>
721.658 Added.....	721.4085 Added .....	3427
721.720 Added.....	721.4090 Added .....	3427
721.723 Added.....	721.4095 Added .....	3428
721.977 Added.....	721.4158 Added .....	3428
721.980 Added.....	721.4220 Removed.....	<b>51608</b>
721.981 Added.....	721.4257 Added .....	3428
721.1105 Added .....	721.4259 Added .....	3428
721.1155 Added .....	721.4400 Removed.....	<b>51608</b>
721.1175 Removed.....	721.4462 Added .....	3428
721.1575 Removed.....	721.4464 Added .....	3428
721.1660 Regulation at 61 FR	721.4465 Added .....	3428
52295 eff. date corrected to	721.4467 Added .....	3429
12-30-97.....	721.4468 Added .....	3429
.....	721.4469 Added .....	3429
721.1705 Added .....	721.4476 Added .....	3429
721.1805 Added .....	721.4589 Added .....	3429
721.1930 Added .....	721.4780 Removed.....	<b>51608</b>
721.2050 Removed.....		
721.2082 Added .....		

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

## TITLE 40 Chapter I—Con.

721.4790 Removed.....	51608	721.7375 Added .....	3434
721.4800 Removed.....	51608	721.7378 Added .....	3434
721.4885 Added .....	3430	721.7400 Removed.....	51608
721.5225 (a)(2)(v) revised.....	42692	721.7420 Removed.....	51608
721.5255 Added .....	3430	721.7460 Removed.....	51608
721.5279 Added .....	3430	721.7540 Removed.....	51608
721.5280 Added .....	3430	721.7560 Removed.....	51608
721.5281 Added .....	3430	721.7580 Removed.....	51608
721.5547 Added .....	3431	721.7660 Removed.....	51608
721.5549 Added .....	3431	721.7680 Removed.....	51608
721.5645 Added .....	3431	721.7740 Removed.....	51608
721.5650 Added .....	3431	721.7760 Removed.....	51608
721.5705 Removed.....	51608	721.8075 Removed.....	51608
721.5708 Added .....	3431	721.8079 Added .....	3435
721.5725 Added .....	3432	721.8095 Added .....	3435
721.5730 Added .....	3432	721.8265 Removed.....	51608
721.5910 Removed.....	51608	721.8275 Removed.....	51608
721.5913 Added .....	3432	721.8290 Removed.....	51608
721.5995 Added .....	3432	721.8300 Removed.....	51608
721.6045 Added .....	3432	721.8325 Removed.....	51608
721.6075 Added .....	3432	721.8335 Removed.....	51608
721.6078 Added .....	3433	721.8350 (a)(2)(iv) added.....	42692
721.6165 Added .....	3433	721.8375 Removed.....	51608
721.6170 Added .....	3433	721.8400 Removed.....	51608
721.6193 Added .....	64740	721.8425 Removed.....	51608
721.6197 Added .....	3433	721.8475 Removed.....	51608
721.6475 Added .....	3433	721.8525 Removed.....	51608
721.6477 Added .....	3434	721.8550 Removed.....	51608
721.6485 Added .....	3434	721.8575 Removed.....	51608
721.6490 Added .....	3434	721.8600 Removed.....	51608
721.6495 Added .....	3434	721.8650 Removed.....	51608
721.6500 Removed.....	51608	721.8780 Added .....	3435
721.6505 Added .....	3434	721.9005 Added .....	3435
721.6580 Removed.....	51608	721.9010 Added .....	3436
721.6640 Removed.....	51608	721.9080 Added .....	3436
721.6700 Removed.....	51608	721.9240 Removed.....	51608
721.6720 Removed.....	51608	721.9265 Added .....	3436
721.6740 Removed.....	51608	721.9270 Added .....	3436
721.6760 Removed.....	51608	721.9285 Added .....	3436
721.6780 Removed.....	51608	721.9320 Removed.....	51608
721.6840 Removed.....	51608	721.9360 Removed.....	51608
721.6880 Removed.....	51608	721.9420 Removed.....	51608
721.6940 Removed.....	51608	721.9488 Added .....	3437
721.6960 Removed.....	51608	721.9492 Added .....	3437
721.7040 Removed.....	51608	721.9497 Added .....	3437
721.7046 (a)(1) revised.....	42692	721.9499 Added .....	3437
721.7080 Removed.....	51608	721.9503 Added .....	3437
721.7100 Removed.....	51608	721.9510 Removed.....	51608
721.7140 Removed.....	51608	721.9515 Added .....	3437
721.7180 Removed.....	51608	721.9525 Removed.....	51608
721.7210 (a)(1) revised.....	42692	721.9545 Added .....	3437
721.7240 Removed.....	51608	721.9575 Added .....	3438
721.7300 Removed.....	51608	721.9576 Added .....	3438
721.7320 Removed.....	51608	721.9577 Added .....	3438
721.7340 Removed.....	51608	721.9635 Added .....	3438
721.7370 Removed.....	51608	721.9657 Added .....	3438

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

721.9659 Added .....	3438	63 .....	38053, 44608, 44614, 45369, 46804,
721.9662 Added .....	3439		49052, 54410, 60566, 60674, 61065,
721.9664 Added .....	3439		61483, 65049, 66049, 67788
721.9717 Added .....	3439		.....2194
721.9825 Added .....	3439	70 .....	36039, 37533, 46451
721.9830 Added .....	3440	73 .....	.....714
721.9840 Added .....	3440	74 .....	.....50456
721.9870 Removed.....	51608	79 .....	.....47400, 60675
721.9928 Added .....	3440	80 .....	.....37338, 60052, 63918
721.9940 Removed.....	51608	81 .....	38237, 41326, 41906, 42717, 44104,
721.9975 Removed.....	51608		45199, 46229, 46234, 46238, 48972,
799.1 (d) added .....	43824		52071, 52674, 55203, 62739, 63687,
799.9135—799.9780 (Subpart H)			66578, 68246
Added .....	43824		.....2804
		82 .....	.....36428
		85 .....	.....66841, 67818
		86 .....	38053, 44754, 46937, 49649, 50152,
			61482
		89 .....	50152, 61482, 67818
		90 .....	.....42645
			.....3950
		91 .....	.....42645
		112 .....	.....63812
		122 .....	.....1536
		123 .....	.....1536
		131 .....	38512, 42160
		136 .....	.....51621
		141 .....	36100, 42221, 43492, 59388, 59486,
			61953
		142 .....	36100, 42221, 59388, 59486, 61953
		144 .....	.....67035
		146 .....	.....67035
		170 .....	.....47544
		180 .....	35760, 38513, 45377, 51397, 51994
			.....3057
		185 .....	.....3057
		186 .....	.....35760
			.....3057
		194 .....	58792, 64334
			.....3863
		258 .....	.....40714
		260 .....	.....37183, 47401, 59332
		261 .....	37183, 41005, 47401, 47402
		262 .....	.....62740
		263 .....	.....62740
		268 .....	.....60465
		271 .....	.....67601
		272 .....	.....67601
		273 .....	.....37183, 47401
		281 .....	.....41326, 42222
		300 .....	38239, 40029, 40033, 40784, 43684,
			44430, 44619, 46938, 47619, 47784,
			50450, 52072, 52074, 52674, 52961,
			60058, 60199, 61715
			.....3061
		372 .....	.....39797

*Proposed Rules:*

1—799 (Ch. I).....	3686
9 .....	46937, 50152, 61482
50 .....	55201
51 .....	41138, 44926, 49184, 55202, 64532,
	66841
52 .....	35756, 36249, 37007, 37172, 37175,
	37526, 37527, 37832, 38949—38951,
	39199, 39202, 39795, 40493, 40783,
	41002, 41004, 41325, 41326, 41905,
	41906, 42079, 42087, 42088, 42221,
	43133, 43134, 43139, 43140, 43679,
	43681, 43684, 43959, 44104, 44247,
	44429, 44928, 44929, 45199, 46228,
	46229, 46451, 46938, 47399, 47784,
	48026, 48027, 48033, 48586, 48587,
	48972, 49184, 49188, 49462, 49648,
	49649, 50545, 50890, 52071, 52959,
	53277, 53588, 53589, 53997, 54409,
	54598, 54601, 55203, 55368, 55544,
	59311, 60052, 60318, 61483, 61942,
	61948, 62739, 63047, 63687, 64329,
	64543, 64794, 65046, 65634, 66040,
	66042, 66043, 66046, 66576, 66843,
	67034, 67035, 67320, 68246
.....	456, 714, 1091, 1804, 1935, 2194, 3687,
	3693, 4205, 4206
55 .....	38047, 45604
	.....2642
58 .....	59840
59 .....	67784
60 .....	36948, 44929, 44931, 45369, 46453,
	61065, 61483, 67788
	.....2194
61 .....	45369, 61483
	.....2194
62 .....	37008, 41906, 45777, 54601, 60817,
	65635, 67601
	.....2195, 3509

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

TITLE 40 *Proposed Rules:—Con.*

439.....	42720
440.....	2646
441.....	66182, 67323
721.....	42090, 42732, 43297, 64795
745.....	44621, 51622
799.....	37833, 50546, 63299, 67036, 67038, 67466

TITLE 41—PUBLIC CONTRACTS  
AND PROPERTY MANAGEMENT

## Chapter 51—Committee for Purchase From People Who Are Blind or Severely Disabled (Parts 51-1—51-99)

51-2.4 (a)(4)(C) removed; (b) amended.....	66529
51-4.3 (b)(6) and (c)(1) revised.....	66529
51-4.4 (c) revised.....	66529
51-6.12 (c) revised.....	66529
51-6.14 Revised.....	66529

## Chapter 60—Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, Equal Employment Opportunity, Department of Labor (Parts 60-1—60-999)

60-1 Authority citation revised.....	44188
60-1.2 Amended.....	66971
60-1.3 Amended.....	44188, 66971
60-1.4 (d) amended.....	66971
60-1.5 (b)(1), (2), (c) and (d) amended.....	66971
60-1.7 (a)(1), (2), (3), (4), (b)(1) and (2) amended.....	66971
60-1.8 Revised.....	44188
60-1.9 (a) through (d) amended.....	66971
60-1.10 Amended.....	66971
60-1.12 Added.....	44188
(a) and (d) amended.....	66971
60-1.20 Heading, (a) and (d) revised; (e), (f) and (g) added.....	44189
60-1.21 Amended.....	66971
60-1.23 (b) amended.....	66971
60-1.24 (c)(3), (4), (5), (d) heading, (1) and (2) amended.....	66971
60-1.25 Amended.....	66971
60-1.26 Revised.....	44190
(a)(1)(vii), (c)(1) and (3) amended.....	66971
60-1.27 Revised.....	44191

60-1.28 Amended.....	66971
60-1.29 (a) and (b) amended.....	66971
60-1.30 Revised.....	44191
60-1.31 Revised.....	44192
60-1.32 Revised.....	44192
60-1.34 (a)(4) added.....	44192
60-1.40 (c) amended.....	66971
60-1.41 (b) amended.....	66971
60-1.42 (a) revised.....	44192
(a) amended.....	66971
60-1.43 Revised.....	44192
60-1.46 Amended.....	66971
60-60 Removed.....	44192
60-999.2 Table revised (OMB numbers).....	66971

## Chapter 101—Federal Property Management Regulations (Parts 101-1—101-99)

101-11 (Subpart B) Regulation at 61 FR 41001 eff. date extended to 12-31-98.....	58922
101-17—101-21 (Subchapter D Appendix) Amended; interim.....	42070
101-37.100 Amended.....	43472
101-37.600—101-37.610 (Subpart 101-37.6) Added.....	43472
101-42—101-49 (Subchapter H Appendix) Regulation at 62 FR 2022 eff. date extended to 1-15-99.....	68217
101-43.000 Regulation at 62 FR 41353 eff. date extended to 12-31-98.....	68217
101-43.600—101-43.603 (Subpart 101-43.6) Regulation at 62 FR 41353 eff. date extended to 12-31-98.....	68217
101-43.4801 Regulation at 62 FR 41354 eff. date extended to 12-31-98.....	68217
101-46.201-2 Regulation at 62 FR 41355 eff. date extended to 12-31-98.....	68217

## Chapter 105—General Services Administration (Parts 105-1—105-999)

105-60 Revised.....	60016
105-60.402 Revised.....	64741
105-60.402-1 Revised.....	64741
105-60.402-2 Revised.....	64741
105-71.126 (a), (b) introductory text and (1) revised.....	45939, 45944

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

105-72.306 (a), (b) and (c) revised .....	45939, 45944		
<b>Chapter 301—Travel Allowances (Parts 301-1—301-99)</b>			
301-8.3 (b)(1)(ii) revised; (c) re- moved; (d) redesignated as (c); (a)(1), (b)(1)(i) and new (c) amended .....	42928		
Chapter 301 Appendix A revised .....	63798		
Appendix A corrected .....	68217		
		<i>Proposed Rules:</i>	
		51-2 .....	50547
		51-4 .....	50547
		51-5 .....	3530
		51-6 .....	50547
		.....	3530
		51-8 .....	3530
		51-9 .....	3530
		51-10 .....	3530
		101-1 .....	47179
		101-16 .....	42444
		101-46 .....	47179

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.



CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

**TITLE 42—PUBLIC HEALTH**

**Chapter I—Public Health Service,  
Department of Health and  
Human Services (Parts 1—199)**

51 Added.....53564  
 51.8 OMB number pending .....53567  
 51.10 OMB number pending .....53567  
 51.23 OMB number pending .....53567  
 51.25 OMB number pending .....53568  
 57.1104 (c)(1) amended .....51374  
 57.1105 Revised .....51374  
 57.1106 Revised .....51374

**Chapter IV—Health Care Financ-  
ing Administration, Department  
of Health and Human Services  
(Parts 400—499)**

400 Technical correction .....4595  
 400.202 Amended .....59098  
 405 Technical correction .....4595  
 405.502 (g) and (h) revised; in-  
 terim .....689  
 405.535 (b) amended .....59098  
 410 Technical correction .....4595  
 410.32 (e)(1) corrected .....52034  
 Revised .....59098  
 410.33 Added .....59099  
 410.34 (d) introductory text and  
 (4) revised .....59100  
 410.37 Added .....59100  
 410.56 Added .....59101  
 410.160 (b)(5) and (6) added .....59101  
 411 Technical correction .....4595  
 411.15 (a)(1) revised; (k)(6), (7)  
 and (8) added .....59101  
 411.370 Added .....1655  
 411.372 Added .....1655  
 411.373 Added .....1656  
 411.375 Added .....1656  
 411.377 Added .....1657  
 411.378 Added .....1657  
 411.379 Added .....1657  
 411.380 Added .....1657  
 411.382 Added .....1657  
 411.384 Added .....1657  
 411.386 Added .....1657  
 411.387 Added .....1657  
 411.388 Added .....1657  
 411.389 Added .....1657  
 412.108 Corrected .....52034  
 413 Authority citation revised .....310  
 413.92 Added .....310  
 413.106 (f)(1) removed; (c)(5),  
 (f)(2), (3) and (4) redesignated

as (c)(6), (f)(1), (2) and (3);  
 new (c)(5) added .....5139  
 413.134 (b)(1), (ii)(A), (f)(1) and (2)  
 heading revised; (g)(4) redesi-  
 gnated as (g)(5); (f)(2) intro-  
 ductory text and new (g)(4)  
 added .....1382  
 414 Technical correction .....4595  
 414.20 Revised .....59101  
 414.21 Added .....59101  
 414.22 (b)(4) added .....59102  
 414.32 (b) revised .....59102  
 414.48 (b) revised .....59102  
 414.62 Added .....59102  
 417.470 (a) revised; interim .....63673  
 417.472 (h) added; interim .....63673  
 418 Technical correction .....52034  
 424 Decision .....59818  
 433.68 (e)(2)(iv) amended .....53572  
 440.70 (d) revised .....310  
 441.10 (h) through (k) redesi-  
 gnated as (i) through (l); new  
 (h) added .....310  
 441.15 (d) added .....310  
 441.16 Redesignated as 441.17;  
 new 441.16 added .....310  
 441.17 Redesignated from 441.16  
 .....310  
 483.20 (d) through (f) redesi-  
 gnated as (k) through (m); (b)  
 and (c) revised; new (d)  
 through (j) added .....67211  
 483.315 (Subpart F) Added .....67212  
 489.1 (e) added .....312  
 489.10 (e) and (f) added .....312  
 489.23 Added .....56111  
 489.28 Added .....312  
 489.53 (a)(14) added .....56111  
 489.60—489.73 (Subpart F) Added  
 .....313

*Proposed Rules:*

84 .....53998  
 400—499 (Ch. IV) .....55773  
 .....2920  
 411 .....1659  
 414 .....59267  
 416 .....66726  
 424 .....1659, 2926  
 435 .....1659  
 455 .....1659  
 482 .....66726  
 485 .....66726  
 489 .....66726  
 1001 .....63689, 65049  
 .....187

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

TITLE 43—PUBLIC LANDS:  
INTERIORSubtitle A—Office of the Secretary  
of the Interior (Parts 1—199)

11.18 (a)(4) and (5) revised	60459
11.33 (a) amended	60459
11.40 (a) amended	60459
20 Revised	53720
36.2 (h) revised	52510

Chapter I—Bureau of Reclama-  
tion, Department of the Interior  
(Parts 200—499)

418 Revised	66467
-------------	-------

Chapter II—Bureau of Land Man-  
agement, Department of the In-  
terior (Parts 1000—9999)

1862.0-3—1862.6 (Subpart 1860) Re- moved	59821
2090 Authority citation revised	51376, 52036
2091.8 Redesignated from 2111.4 and revised	52036
2093.0-3—2093.5-1 (Subpart 2093) Removed; eff. 10-31-97	51376
2110 Removed	52034
2111.4 Redesignated as 2091.8	52034
2130 Removed	52034
2760 Removed	62267
3715.0-5 Amended	59822
3715.7-1 (a)(2)(ii) revised	59822
3744.1—3744.2 (Subpart 3744) Re- moved	65378
3745.1 (Subpart 3745) Removed	65378
3811.2-7 Removed	65378
3824.1 (Subpart 3824) Removed	65378
3825.0-3—3825.1 (Subpart 3825) Heading revised; nomen- clature change	65378
5511.1-2 Removed; eff. 10-31-97	51377
5511.1-4 Removed; eff. 10-31-97	51377
5511.2-1 (a) and (b) designation removed; eff. 10-31-97	51377
5511.2-5 Removed; eff. 10-31-97	51377
5511.4 (b)(2) removed; eff. 10-31-97	51377

*Proposed Rules:*

4	51822, 64544, 68244
414	68492
1820	51402

2360	3531
3100	1936
3106	1936
3130	1936
3160	1936
3820	67602
4700	60467

TITLE 44—EMERGENCY MAN-  
AGEMENT AND ASSISTANCEChapter I—Federal Emergency  
Management Agency (Parts  
0—399)

11 Authority citation revised	1066
11.43 Revised; interim	1066
11.44 Removed; interim	1067
11.48 Revised; interim	1067
11.61 Revised; interim	1068
11.62 Revised; interim	1069
11.63 Revised; interim	1069
11.64 Revised; interim	1069
11.65 Revised; interim	1069
59 Authority citation revised	55715
59.1 Amended	55715
59.24 (a) revised	55715
60 Authority citation revised	55716
60.2 (a) revised	55716
60.3 (f) revised	55716
61 Appendixes A(1), A(2) and A(3) amended	66029
64 Authority citation revised	55716
64.3 (a)(1) table amended; (b) re- vised	55716
64.6 Table amended	54387, 59291, 60663, 62268
65 Authority citation revised	55717
65.4 Tables amended	51786, 54388, 54391, 61248, 67738, 67741
Tables amended; interim	51789
Table amended; interim	3040
Table amended	3042
65.14 Revised	55717
67.11 Flood elevation determina- tions	51792, 54393, 61249, 67743
Flood elevation determina- tions	3044
70 Authority citation revised	55718
70.1 Revised	55718
70.3 (a) revised	55719
70.4 (a) and (b) revised	55719
70.5 (c) revised	55719
75 Authority citation revised	55719
75.1 Revised	55719
75.10 Revised	55719

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

75.11 (a)(4), (5) and (7) revised.....	55719
75.13 (c) Revised.....	55719
206 Waiver.....	52952

*Proposed Rules:*

61.....	52304, 53589
67.....	51822, 54410, 61259, 67819
.....	3063
206.....	62540, 62542

**TITLE 45—PUBLIC WELFARE**

**Subtitle A—Department of Health and Human Services (Parts 1—199)**

Subtitle A Clarification.....	67688, 67689
74.44 Corrected.....	51377
144 Clarification.....	67688, 67689
146 Authority citation revised.....	66961
Clarification.....	67688, 67689
146.136 (Subpart C) Added; interim.....	66961

**Chapter II—Office of Family Assistance (Assistance Programs), Administration for Children and Families, Department of Health and Human Services (Parts 200—299)**

205.40 Removed.....	64303
205.41 Removed.....	64303
205.42 Removed.....	64303
205.43 Removed.....	64303
232 Removed.....	64303
233.120 Removed.....	64303
235.111 Removed.....	64303
235.112 Removed.....	64303
235.113 Removed.....	64303
250 Removed.....	64303
251 Removed.....	64303
255 Removed.....	64303
256 Removed.....	64303
257 Removed.....	64303

**Chapter XI—National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities (Parts 1100—1199)**

1110.1 Revised.....	66826
1110.2 Amended.....	66826
1110.13 (a), (b) and (c) revised.....	66826
1180—1199 (Subchapter E) Heading revised.....	66530

**Chapter XII—Corporation for National and Community Service (Parts 1200—1299)**

Chapter XII Heading revised.....	4598
1201 Revised.....	4598

**Chapter XIII—Office of Human Development Services, Department of Health and Human Services (Parts 1300—1399)**

1301.31 OMB number.....	2313
1304.20 (b) heading, (1), (c)(4) and (f)(1) amended; OMB number.....	2313
1304.21 (b)(1) amended.....	2313
1304.22 OMB number.....	2313
1304.23 OMB number.....	2313
1304.40 (a)(2) and (3) amended; OMB number.....	2313
1304.41 (b) amended; OMB number.....	2314
1304.50 (b)(3), (d)(1)(iii), (e)(3) and Appendix A amended; (d)(1)(ix) removed; (d)(1)(x), (xi) and (xii) redesignated as (d)(1)(ix), (x) and (xi); OMB number.....	2314
1304.51 (a)(1)(iii) amended; OMB number.....	2314
1304.52 (j)(1) amended; OMB number.....	2314
1304.60 OMB number.....	2314
1305.3 (b) and (d) amended; OMB number.....	2314
1306.30 (c) amended.....	2314

**Chapter XVI—Legal Services Corporation (Parts 1600—1699)**

1630 Revised.....	68224
Authority citation corrected.....	1532
1630.2 (e) and (f) corrected.....	1532
1630.3 (c) introductory text corrected.....	1532
1630.12 (b) corrected.....	1532
1643 Added.....	67749

*Proposed Rules:*

270.....	62124
271.....	62124
272.....	62124
273.....	62124
274.....	62124

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

TITLE 45 *Proposed Rules:—Con.*

275.....	62124
302.....	187
303.....	52306
.....	187
304.....	187
1302.....	65778

## TITLE 46—SHIPPING

## Chapter I—Coast Guard, Department of Transportation (Parts 1—199)

1.03–15 (h)(4) added.....	67532
2 Authority citation revised.....	67514
2.01–25 (a)(1)(ix) added; (a)(2) re- vised.....	67514
8 Revised.....	67532
31 Authority citation revised.....	67514
31.01–3 Revised.....	67536
31.40–30 Added.....	67514
31.40–40 (b) revised.....	67514
69.27 (b)(3), (4) and (5) redesign- ated as (b)(4), (5) and (6); new (b)(3) added.....	67536
71 Authority citation revised.....	67514
71.15–5 Revised.....	67536
71.75–13 Added.....	67514
71.75–20 (a) revised.....	67514
91 Authority citation revised.....	67514
91.15–5 Revised.....	67536
91.60–30 Added.....	67514
91.60–40 (b) revised.....	67515
107 Authority citation revised.....	67515
107.205 Revised.....	67536
107.415 Added.....	67515
114.400 (b) amended.....	64305
115 Authority citation revised.....	67515
115.925 Added.....	67515
116.439 (e) amended.....	64305
116.500 (h) amended.....	64305
117.130 (b) amended.....	64305
117.150 (a) amended.....	64305
117.175 (f)(4) amended.....	64305
117.200 (a)(1) through (4) amend- ed.....	64305
117.210 (c) amended.....	64305
118.320 (c)(1) amended.....	64305
121.710 Amended.....	64306
122.604 (a) introductory text, (d) and (e) introductory text amended.....	64306
126 Authority citation revised.....	67515
126.480 Added.....	67515
153.12 Introductory text revised .....	67537

154.19 (a) introductory text re- vised.....	67537
175 Authority citation revised.....	67515
175.400 Amended.....	64306
Corrected.....	65739
175.540 (d) added.....	67515
176 Authority citation revised.....	67515
176.925 Added.....	67515
176.930 Revised.....	67515
177.500 (j)(1) amended; (o)(1) re- vised.....	64306
178.330 (a)(4)(v) amended.....	64306
180.130 (b) amended.....	64306
180.210 (d) amended.....	64306
185.604 (a) introductory text, (d) and (e) introductory text amended.....	64306
189 Authority citation revised.....	67515
189.60–30 Added.....	67515
189.60–40 (b) revised.....	67515

## Chapter II—Maritime Administration, Department of Transportation (Parts 200—399)

382 Revised.....	3828
383 Removed.....	61648

## Chapter IV—Federal Maritime Commission (Parts 500—599)

514.7 (g)(1) revised.....	63463
586 Petition denial.....	54396
586.2 Suspended.....	61649

*Proposed Rules:*

10.....	55548, 60122, 61585
.....	3070
15.....	55548, 60122
.....	2939, 3070
25.....	52057
27.....	52057, 60939
32.....	52057

## TITLE

## 47—TELECOMMUNICATION

## Chapter I—Federal Communications Commission (Parts 0—199)

Chapter I Order.....	56111
0.291 (d) revised.....	1035
0.408 Revised (OMB numbers).....	52257
0.441 Revised.....	51797
0.443 Revised.....	51797
0.453 Introductory text revised.....	51797

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

0.455 Introductory text revised.....	51797	1.2111 (c) and (d) revised; (e) added .....	2346
0.460 (a) revised.....	51797	1.2112 Added .....	2347
0.461 (a), (h) and (i) redesignated as (a)(1), (i) and (j); (a)(2) and new (h) added; (d)(1), (3), (g) introductory text, (3), con- cluding text, new (i), (j), (k) introductory text and (3) re- vised .....	51797	1.2113 Added .....	2348
1 Deadline establishment.....	2170	5.70 Added.....	55529
1.47 (b) and (d) revised; (h) added .....	1035	15.205 (d)(5) added.....	58658
1.720 Introductory text and (h) revised; (j) added.....	1035	15.209 (g) revised.....	58658
1.721 (a)(5) through (8) revised; (a)(9) through (14), (c) and (d) added .....	1035	15.242 Added.....	58658
1.722 Revised .....	1036	20.3 Amended .....	2637
1.724 (a), (b) and (c) revised; (f) through (j) added .....	1037	20.18 Revised .....	2637
1.725 Revised .....	1037	20.20 Added.....	63871
1.726 Revised .....	1037	21.113 Heading revised; (d) added .....	55530
1.727 (b) thorough (e) revised; (g) and (h) added .....	1038	21.959 (a)(2) revised.....	2348
1.729 Revised .....	1038	21.960 (b)(4) and (d)(1) revised.....	2348
1.730 Removed .....	1039	22.369 Heading revised; (d) added .....	55530
1.731 Heading and (a) revised .....	1039	22.903 Revised .....	63872
1.732 (a) through (d) and (f) re- vised; (h) added.....	1039	23.20 (f) added .....	55530
1.733 (a) introductory text, (2), (4), (5), (6) and (b) through (e) revised; (f), (g) and (h) added .....	1039	24 Deadline establishment .....	2170
1.734 (c) revised; (d) added.....	1040	24.18 Added.....	55531
1.735 (b), (d), (e) and (f) revised .....	1040	24.304 (a)(2) revised.....	2348
1.736 Added.....	1041	24.309 (b) and (f) revised .....	2348
1.767 Regulation at 60 FR 15726 eff. 6-13-96.....	51378	24.704 (a)(2) revised.....	2349
1.1105 Table amended .....	1041	24.709 (b)(9) added.....	55356
1.1157 (d) added.....	59825	24.711 (b) and (c) revised.....	2349
1.1159 (e) added.....	59825	24.712 (c) added.....	2349
1.1162 (c)(1) and (2) added .....	59825	24.716 (a) and (d) revised.....	2349
1.1307 (b)(4) introductory text correctly revised.....	61448	24.717 (c) revised.....	2349
1.2101 Revised.....	2340	25.113 (b) amended (effective date pending).....	64172
1.2102 (a) and (b) revised; note added .....	2340	25.115 (c) amended (effective date pending).....	64172
1.2103 (a) revised; (d) added .....	2341	25.130 (d) amended (effective date pending).....	64172
1.2104 (d) and (g) revised.....	2341	25.131 (b) and (j) revised (effec- tive date pending) .....	64172
1.2105 Revised.....	2341	25.137 Added (effective date pend- ing).....	64172
1.2107 (b) and (c) revised .....	2342	25.142 (d) and (e) added .....	59295
1.2108 (b) and (c) revised.....	2343	25.143 Corrected .....	51378
1.2109 (a), (b) and (c) revised.....	2343	25.145 Added (OMB number pend- ing).....	61456
1.2110 (e)(4)(i) revised .....	55356	25.201 Amended .....	59296
Revised .....	2343	25.203 (i) added .....	55531
		25.204 (g) added.....	61457
		25.210 (b) and (c) through (j) re- designated as (c) and (e) through (l); new (b) and new (d) added.....	61457
		25.212 (c) correctly revised .....	51378
		25.259 Added .....	59296
		25.260 Added.....	59296
		26.105 Added .....	55531
		27.62 Added.....	55532
		27.203 (b) revised.....	2349

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

## TITLE 47 Chapter I—Con.

27.209 (d) revised.....	2349	54.506 Added .....	2130
36.125 (a)(5) revised.....	2124	54.507 (c) amended.....	<b>56120</b>
36.601 (c) revised.....	2124	(e) and (f) revised; (g)(4)	
36.612 (a) introductory text re-		amended.....	2130
vised .....	2124	(a) amended .....	3832
36.613 (a) introductory text		54.511 (b) and (c) revised; (d)	
amended.....	2124	added .....	2130
36.621 (a)(1) and (4) introductory		54.517 (a) revised.....	2131
text amended; (a)(2), (3),		54.518 Added .....	2131
(4)(ii)(A) and (C) revised.....	2124	54.519 Added .....	2131
36.622 (a) introductory text and		54.603 Heading, (b)(1) introduc-	
(b) introductory text revised		tory text, (2) and (3) revised	
.....	2125	.....	2131
36.631 (a) through (d) revised.....	2125	54.604 Added .....	2131
42.10 Removed .....	<b>59604</b>	54.605 (d) revised; (e) added .....	2131
42.11 (a) revised; (c) removed.....	<b>59604</b>	54.609 (a) revised; (c) added .....	2131
43.51 Regulation at 61 FR 59200		54.619 (b) and (d) revised.....	2132
eff. 10-1-97 .....	51378	54.623 (c) amended.....	<b>56120</b>
(d) revised.....	64751	(e) revised .....	2132
43.61 (c) revised (effective date		(a) amended .....	3832
pending).....	64752	54.625 Added .....	2132
52 Order.....	55762	54.703 (b) and (c) amended.....	2132
Waiver.....	64759	54.705 Revised.....	2132
52.7 (b) revised; (f) added.....	55180	54.709 (a)(4) revised; (a)(5) added	
52.11 (c) and (g) revised; (h) and		.....	65038
(i) added.....	55180	(a) introductory text and (3)	
52.12 Added.....	55180	revised .....	2132
52.13 (b) revised; (c) through (g)		61.20 Regulation at 60 FR 15726	
added.....	55181	eff. 6-13-96.....	51378
52.15 (d) and (e) added .....	55182	Revised.....	<b>59604</b>
52.16 Added.....	55183	61.21 Regulation at 60 FR 15726	
54 Agency practice and proce-		eff. 6-13-96.....	51378
dures.....	162	61.22 Regulation at 60 FR 15727	
54.101 (a) introductory text and		eff. 6-13-96.....	51378
(b) revised; (a)(1) amended.....	2125	61.72 (a) introductory text re-	
54.201 Heading revised; (a)(2) and		vised.....	59604
(3) redesignated as (a)(3) and		63.01 Regulation at 60 FR 15727	
(4); new (a)(2) added .....	2125	eff. 6-13-96.....	51378
54.301 Revised.....	2126	63.02 Regulation at 60 FR 15727	
54.303 Revised.....	2128	eff. 6-13-96.....	51378
54.307 (a)(4) revised.....	2128	63.05 Regulation at 60 FR 15727	
54.400 (a) and (d) revised.....	2128	eff. 6-13-96.....	51378
54.401 (d) amended.....	2128	63.10 Regulation at 60 FR 15727	
54.403 (d) added.....	2128	eff. 6-13-96.....	51378
54.500 Revised.....	2128	Revised (effective date pend-	
54.501 Revised.....	2129	ing).....	64752
54.502 Revised.....	2129	63.11 Regulation at 60 FR 15727	
54.503 Revised.....	2129	eff. 6-13-96.....	51378
54.504 Heading, (a), (b) heading,		Revised (effective date pend-	
(1), (2) introductory text and		ing).....	64753
(v) revised; (b)(3) and (c) re-		63.12 Regulation at 60 FR 15728	
designated as (b)(4) and (d);		eff. 6-13-96.....	51378
new (b)(3) and new (c) added;		Revised (effective date pend-	
new (b)(4) amended .....	2129	ing).....	64753
54.505 (b)(4) and (f) added; (d) re-		63.13 Regulation at 60 FR 15728	
moved.....	2130	eff. 6-13-96.....	51378

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

Revised (effective date pending).....	64754	69.124 Correctly revised.....	66030
63.14 Regulation at 60 FR 15728 eff. 6-13-96.....	51378	69.153 (c)(1) and (d) revised; (g) added.....	56132
Revised (effective date pending).....	64754	(h) added.....	2132
63.15 Regulation at 60 FR 15728 eff. 6-13-96.....	51378	69.155 (c) revised.....	56133
63.17 Regulation at 60 FR 15728 eff. 6-13-96.....	51378	69.612 (a)(3) amended.....	2133
(b) revised (effective date pending).....	64754	69.616 (d) amended.....	2133
63.18 Regulation at 60 FR 15729 eff. 6-13-96.....	51378	69.619 (b) revised.....	2133
(e), (h) and (i) revised; (k) added (effective date pending).....	64755	73 Petition denial.....	61692
63.19 Regulation at 60 FR 15732 eff. 6-13-96.....	51378	Petition denial.....	165
63.20 Regulation at 60 FR 15732 eff. 6-13-96.....	51378	Order.....	3832
63.21 Regulation at 60 FR 15732 eff. 6-13-96.....	51378	73.202 (b) table amended.....	51799, 51800, 53973, 54791, 55763, 59605, 63674, 63675, 65764—65766, 66030, 66031, 66295, 66530, 66826
(a) revised; (e) redesignated as (h); new (e), (f) and (g) added (effective date pending).....	64754	(b) table amended.....	164, 165, 2350—2352, 3832—3835, 4195, 4398
64 Order.....	55762	73.1030 (a) redesignated as (a)(1); (a)(2) added.....	55532
Waiver.....	58686, 60034, 64759	74.24 (j) added.....	55532
Authority citation revised.....	64758	74.32 Added.....	55537
64.1001 (b), (c) and (d) revised (effective date pending in part).....	64758	76.5 (mm)(2) revised; (mm)(3) and (4) added.....	61031
64.1002 Revised (effective date pending).....	64758	76.613 Heading, (b), (c) and (d) revised (effective date pending).....	61031
64.1300 (c) and (d) revised.....	58686	76.620 Added.....	61031
68.2 (1)(1) and (2) corrected.....	54790	76.701 Regulation at 62 FR 28373 eff. 10-31-97.....	61034
(a)(3), (d) introductory text and (j) revised; (d)(4) added.....	61654	76.702 Regulation at 62 FR 28373 eff. 10-31-97.....	61034
68.3 Amended.....	61654	76.800 Added (effective date pending).....	61031
68.222 Removed.....	61664	76.802 (a) and (g) revised; (l) added (effective date pending).....	61031
68.300 Revised.....	61664	76.804 Added.....	61032
68.302 Revised.....	61664	76.805 Added.....	61033
68.304 Revised.....	61667	76.806 Added.....	61034
68.306 Revised.....	61667	76.922 Regulation at 62 FR 15127 eff. 9-4-97.....	52952
68.308 Revised.....	61671	(b)(5)(i) introductory text revised.....	53576
68.310 Revised.....	61682	76.934 (h)(5)(i) and (9) revised; (h)(11) added.....	53576
68.312 Revised.....	61689	78.19 (c) redesignated as (c)(1); (c)(2) added.....	55533
68.314 Revised.....	61690	78.19 (f) added.....	55538
68.316 Heading revised.....	61691	80.21 (f) added.....	55533
68.317 Heading revised.....	61691	87.23 (a) redesignated as (a)(1); (a)(2) added.....	55534
68.318 Revised.....	61691	90.7 Amended.....	52044
69 Waiver.....	56120	90.129 (e) revised.....	55534
69.4 (a) revised; (h)(6) removed.....	56132	90.155 (d) revised.....	52044
69.30 (c) revised; (d) added.....	65622	90.177 Introductory text revised; (f) added.....	55534
69.111 (c) revised.....	56132		

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

## TITLE 47 Chapter I—Con.

90.210 (k)(3) revised; (k)(6) added	52044
90.350—90.363 (Subpart M) Heading revised	52043
90.350 Amended	52044
90.353 (d), (e) and (f) revised; (i) added	52044
90.359 Revised	52044
90.361 Introductory text and (c)(2)(ii)(B) revised	52044
90.805 (c) revised	2349
90.812 (a) and (b) revised	2349
95.42 Added	55534
95.192 (d) added	55535
95.206 (c) added	55535
95.405 (d) added	55535
95.816 (c)(6) and (e) revised	2350
95.840 Added	55535
95.1003 (c) added	55536
97.13 (c)(1) correctly revised	61448
97.203 (h) added	55536
97.205 (h) added	55536
101.31 (b)(3) introductory text and (e)(1)(v) revised; (b)(6) added	55538
101.123 Heading revised; (e) added	55536
(d) added	55538
(e) correctly designated	60664

*Proposed Rules:*

1	55204, 55375, 60025, 60750, 65780, 66321
	460, 770
2	58932
15	52677
20	53772, 58700, 60199
21	60025, 65780
	770
22	58700
24	55375, 58700, 60750
	770
25	58932
26	770
27	770
32	65053
36	59842
52	54817, 56140, 63301
54	51622, 65389
64	54817, 56140, 63301, 63302
	1943
73	51824, 52677, 54006, 54007, 54819, 55561, 58935—58937, 61719—61721, 61953, 63690, 65392, 65781, 65782, 66323, 66324
	193, 194, 2354, 2355, 4206

74	52677, 60025, 60750, 65392, 65780
76	51824, 52677, 61065
	1943
79	3070
90	52078, 58700, 60199
95	770
95	770
101	3075

## TITLE 48—FEDERAL ACQUISITION REGULATIONS SYSTEM

## Chapter 1—Federal Acquisition Regulation (Parts 1—99)

Chapter 1 Federal Acquisition	
Circular No. 97-03	64912
Compliance guide	64952
1.201-1 (a) amended	64940
1.402 Amended	64914
2.101 Regulation at 61 FR 41468	
confirmed	64914
Amended	64915
4.703 (b)(3) amended	64915
4.800 Amended	64917
5.207 Regulation at 61 FR 41468	
confirmed	64914
6.001 (a) amended	64917
7.403 Regulation at 61 FR 41468	
confirmed	64914
8.002 Regulation at 61 FR 41468	
confirmed	64914
8.402 Regulation at 61 FR 41468	
confirmed	64914
8.404 (b)(4) amended	64917
8.901—8.904 (Subpart 8.9) Regulation at 61 FR 41468	
confirmed	64914
9.508 Regulation at 61 FR 41469	
confirmed	64914
12.102 (d)(2) and (3) revised	64917
12.203 Amended	64917
12.206 Amended	64917
12.301 (c)(2) amended	64917
12.602 (a) and (b) amended	64917
12.603 Regulation at 61 FR 41469	
confirmed	64914
13 Revised	64917
13.103 Regulation at 61 FR 41469	
confirmed	64914
13.202 Regulation at 61 FR 41469	
confirmed	64914
15.805-1 Regulation at 61 FR 41469	
41469 confirmed	64914
16 Technical correction	1532

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

16.402-1 (b) introductory text re- vised.....	51379	37.202 Regulation at 61 FR 41470 confirmed.....	64914
16.500 Regulation at 61 FR 41469 confirmed.....	64914	38.000 Regulation at 61 FR 41470 confirmed.....	64914
16.701 Amended.....	64926	39 Regulation at 61 FR 41470 con- firmed.....	64914
16.703 (c)(1)(vi) amended.....	64926	41.202 (c)(1) amended.....	64926
17.200 Regulation at 61 FR 41469 confirmed.....	64914	42.1001—42.1008 (Subpart 42.10) Removed.....	64932
17.204 Regulation at 61 FR 41470 confirmed.....	64914	42.203 (a) amended.....	64940
19.502-1 Regulation at 61 FR 41470 confirmed.....	64914	42.705-1 (b)(1) revised.....	64915
19.811-1 (c) introductory text amended.....	64940	42.705-2 (b)(1) revised.....	64916
19.1006 (c)(1)(i) amended.....	64926	42.1203 (b) and (c) revised; (d), (e) and (f) redesignated as (f), (g) and (h); new (d) and new (e) added.....	64934
22.1006 Regulation at 61 FR 41470 confirmed.....	64914	(c) corrected.....	1533
25.1000 Revised.....	64930	42.1204 (b) through (e) redesi- gnated as (c), (e), (h) and (i); heading, (a) introductory text, (1), (2) introductory text and new (e) revised; new (b), new (d), (f) and (g) added .....	64935
25.1002 (c)(2) revised.....	64930	(g) corrected.....	1533
29.401-6 (b) introductory text and (c)(1) amended.....	64930	43.301 (a)(2)(iii) amended.....	64926
31.205-6 Regulation at 62 FR 270 confirmed; (p)(1) revised.....	64931	45.608-1 Regulation at 61 FR 41471 confirmed.....	64914
31.205-46 (a)(3)(iv) revised.....	64933	45.608-5 Regulation at 61 FR 41471 confirmed.....	64914
31.205-18 (a) amended; (c) and (d) heading revised; (e)(3) added .....	64932	46.801 Regulation at 61 FR 41471 confirmed.....	64914
32.602 Regulation at 61 FR 41470 confirmed.....	64914	47.303-17 (d)(1), (2) and (e) amend- ed.....	64936
32.603 Regulation at 61 FR 41470 confirmed.....	64914	49.002 (a) amended.....	64927
32.1103 (a)(1) and (b)(2) amended .....	64926	49.501 Amended.....	64927
33.101 (b)(1) amended; (c) re- moved.....	64933	51.103 Regulation at 61 FR 41471 confirmed.....	64914
33.102 Regulation at 61 FR 41470 confirmed.....	64914	52.101 (e)(2)(i) amended.....	64927
33.104 Regulation at 61 FR 41470 confirmed.....	64914	52.102 Revised.....	64927
(a)(3)(iii) redesignated as (a)(3)(iv); new (a)(3)(iii) added; new (a)(3)(iv)(C) re- moved; new (a)(3)(iv)(D) re- designated as (a)(3)(iv)(C); new (a)(3)(iv)(B) and (h) re- vised (a)(4)(ii)(A), (B), (6) and (e) amended.....	64933	52.102-1 Removed.....	64927
(h)(5) corrected.....	1532	52.102-2 Removed.....	64927
33.105 Regulation at 61 FR 41470 confirmed.....	64914	52.212-5 Regulation at 61 FR 41471 confirmed.....	64914
34.001 Regulation at 61 FR 41470 confirmed.....	64914	52.213-1 Revised.....	64927
36.602-1 (a)(6) correctly removed; (a)(7) correctly redesignated as new (a)(6).....	51379	52.213-2 Introductory text amended.....	64928
37.103 Corrected.....	51379	52.213-3 Introductory text amended.....	64928
		52.213-4 Added.....	64928
		52.216-7 Amended.....	64916
		52.216-13 Amended.....	64916
		Corrected.....	1533
		52.216-15 Amended.....	64916
		52.222-48 Regulation at 61 FR 41471 confirmed.....	64914

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

## TITLE 48 Chapter 1—Con.

52.233-2 Regulation at 61 FR 41471 confirmed.....	64914
52.233-3 Regulation at 61 FR 41472 confirmed.....	64914
52.239-1 Regulation at 61 FR 41472 confirmed.....	64914
52.247-64 (f) corrected.....	51379
52.252-1 Revised .....	64928
52.252-2 Revised .....	64929
53 Technical correction.....	648
53.204-2 (a) amended.....	64940
53.209-1 (d) amended.....	64937
53.213 (a) through (e), (f)(1) and (2) amended .....	64929
Corrected .....	1532
53.214 (c) amended.....	64940
53.215-1 (c) amended .....	64940
53.242-1 Amended.....	64935
53.243 Amended .....	64929, 64936
53.245 Regulation at 61 FR 41472 confirmed.....	64914
53.249 (a)(2), (3) and (4) amended .....	64940
53.301-33 Revised.....	64941
53.301-279 Revised.....	64942
53.301-1406 Revised.....	64938
53.301-1435 Revised.....	64943
53.301-1436 Revised.....	64947
53.301-1437 Revised.....	64951

Chapter 2—Department of  
Defense (Parts 200—299)

231.205-6 (f)(1) revised; interim.....	63036
--	-------

Chapter 9—Department of Energy  
(Parts 900—999)

901.601 Existing text designated as (a); (b) added.....	53756
903.104-10 Redesignated from 903.104-11.....	53756
903.104-11 Redesignated as 903.104-10.....	53756
904.804-1 Heading and (b) revised .....	53757
912 Added.....	53757
913.505-1 Revised.....	53757
915.804-1 Redesignated from 915.804-3 .....	53757
915.804-3 Redesignated as 915.804- 1 .....	53757
915.804-6 Revised.....	53757
915.806-2 Added.....	53757
915.1003 (Subpart 915.10) Removed .....	53757
916.504 Added .....	53757

916.505 Added .....	53757
932.402—932.407 (Subpart 932.4) Heading revised.....	53758
933.102 Added .....	53758
939 Revised.....	53758
944 Removed .....	53758
952.204-70 Amended; heading re- vised .....	51803
970.0404-1 Amended.....	51803
970.0404-2 (e) added.....	51803
970.0404-4 (a)(1) revised; (a)(2) added .....	51803
970.1508-1 Revised.....	53758
970.2201 (b)(1)(ii) revised .....	51803
970.2602-2 Heading revised; exist- ing text designated as (a); (b) added .....	63425
970.5204-1 Revised.....	51804
970.5204-22 Amended .....	53758
970.5204-24 Removed .....	53758
970.5204-44 Amended .....	53759
970.5204-60 Amended .....	53759
970.5204-81 Added .....	63425

Chapter 12—Department of  
Transportation (Parts 1200—1299)

1201.105-2 (b)(1)(i) amended.....	67750
1201.105-3 Existing text des- ignated as (a); (b) added.....	67750
1201.106 (a) amended .....	67750
1202.1 (b) through (j) redesi- gnated as (c) through (k); (b) added; new (i), (j)(1) and (7) revised .....	67750
1202.7000 (Subpart 1202.70) Added .....	67750
1202 Appendix A added.....	67750
1203.104-11 Heading revised.....	67750
1205.9000 (Subpart 1205.90) Added .....	67750
1206.9000 (Subpart 1206.90) Added .....	67751
1209.408-70 (Subpart 1209.4) Added .....	67751
1214.303 Removed.....	67751
1216.405 Redesignated as 1216.406 .....	67751
1216.406 Redesignated from 1216.405; (a), (b) and (c) redesi- gnated as (e)(1)(i), (ii) and (iii) .....	67751
1217.102—1217.102-1 (Subpart 1217.1) Removed.....	67751
1222.608—1222.6080-4 (Subpart 1222.6) Removed.....	67751

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

1224.202 Redesignated as 1224.203 ..... 67751  
 1224.203 Redesignated from 1224.202 ..... 67751  
 1225 Removed ..... 67751  
 1236.602-1 (a) and (c) removed ..... 67751  
 1237.104-90 Revised ..... 67751  
 1237.104-91 Added ..... 67751  
 1246.705 (a)(3) revised ..... 67752  
 1252.223-70 Revised ..... 67752  
 1252.225-90 Removed ..... 67752  
 1252.225-91 Removed ..... 67752  
 1252.228-70 Revised ..... 67752  
 1252.228-72 Revised ..... 67752  
 1253.303 (Subpart 1253.3) Appendix amended ..... 67752

**Chapter 14—Department of the Interior (Parts 1400—1499)**

1401.106 Table amended (OMB numbers) ..... 52266  
 1425 Removed ..... 52266  
 1452.225-70 Removed ..... 52266

**Chapter 15—Environmental Protection Agency (Parts 1500—1599)**

1505.405 (Subpart 1505.4) Regulation at 61 FR 55118 eff. date corrected to 12-30-97 ..... 690  
 1514.201-6 Regulation at 61 FR 55118 eff. date corrected to 12-30-97 ..... 690  
 1515.900—1515.970-2 (Subpart 1515.9) Revised ..... 60665  
 1535.007 Regulation at 62 FR 38477 eff. date corrected to 12-30-97 ..... 418  
 1537.200—1537.205 (Subpart 1537.2) Regulation at 61 FR 55118 eff. date corrected to 12-30-97 ..... 690  
 1548.102 (Subpart 1548.1) Regulation at 61 FR 55118 eff. date corrected to 12-30-97 ..... 690  
 1552.209-74 Regulation at 62 FR 5348 eff. date corrected to 12-30-97 ..... 691  
 Amended ..... 692  
 1552.214-70 Regulation at 61 FR 55118 eff. date corrected to 12-30-97 ..... 690  
 1552.217-73 Amended ..... 60667  
 1552.217-74 Amended ..... 60667

1552.235-72 Regulation at 62 FR 38478 eff. date corrected to 12-30-97 ..... 418  
 1552.235-74 Regulation at 62 FR 38478 eff. date corrected to 12-30-97 ..... 418  
 1552.235-77 Regulation at 62 FR 38478 eff. date corrected to 12-30-97; amended ..... 418  
 1552.235-78 Regulation at 62 FR 38478 eff. date corrected to 12-30-97; amended ..... 418

**Chapter 18—National Aeronautics and Space Administration (Parts 1800—1899)**

1807.105 (b)(19) redesignated as (b)(20) ..... 58687  
 1807.7205 Revised ..... 58687  
 1816.402-270 (a) amended ..... 58687  
 1816.404 Added ..... 58687  
 1816.406-70 (a), (b) and (e) amended ..... 58687  
 1817.503 Existing text designated as (2); (a) added ..... 58687  
 1817.7001 (a)(1) redesignated as (a); (a)(2) removed ..... 58687  
 1817.7201 (Subpart 1817.72) Added ..... 58687  
 1827.301 Amended ..... 58688  
 1827.303-70 (b)(6) amended ..... 58688  
 1832.412 (f) redesignated as (f)(1); (f)(2) added ..... 58688  
 1837.110-70 (c) removed ..... 58688  
 1842.101 (a)(i) and (ii) amended ..... 3652  
 1842.102-70 (b) introductory text revised ..... 3652  
 1842.803 (b)(1)(D) added ..... 58688  
 1842.7301 Revised ..... 3652  
 1845.7101-3 (b) amended ..... 58688  
 1852.216-87 Amended ..... 58688  
 1852.237-72 Removed ..... 58688

**Chapter 52—Department of the Navy Acquisition Regulations (Parts 5200—5299)**

5231 Added ..... 66827

*Proposed Rules:*

6 ..... 55678  
 24 ..... 55678  
 33 ..... 55678  
 44 ..... 649

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

TITLE 48 *Proposed Rules:—Con.*

52.....	55678
.....	4074
203.....	51623
204.....	65782
214.....	63047
215.....	63047, 63050
216.....	54008
225.....	59641
245.....	54008
252.....	51623, 54008, 54017, 59641, 63050
426.....	52081
452.....	52081
922.....	386
952.....	386
970.....	386
1843.....	64545
1852.....	64545
2800—2899 (Ch. 28).....	1399

## TITLE 49—TRANSPORTATION

## Subtitle A—Office of the Secretary of Transportation (Parts 1—99)

1.22 (a) revised.....	51804
1.23 (q) added.....	51804
1.26 (a)(8) revised.....	55357
1.72 Added.....	51804
10.13 (a) and (b) revised.....	51804
10 Appendix amended.....	2172, 4197

## Chapter I—Research and Special Programs Administration, Department of Transportation (Parts 100—199)

107.105 (a) introductory text revised.....	51556
107.117 (d)(5) amended.....	51556
107.301—107.339 (Subpart D) Appendix A amended.....	51556
171.5 (a)(1)(i), (iii)(B) and (C)(3) revised.....	65194
(a) introductory text, (1)(ii) and (c) amended.....	65195
171.6 (b)(2) table revised.....	51557
(a) and (b) introductory text amended.....	51558
171.7 (a)(3) table and (b) table amended.....	51558
171.8 Amended.....	51558
171.12 (d)(1) amended.....	51558
171.15 (a)(2) amended.....	51558
172.101 Table amended.....	51559
Table and Appendix A amended.....	51560

172.203 (k)(3) amended.....	51560
172.204 (b)(1) introductory text amended.....	51560
172.801—172.807 (Subpart I) Reinstated.....	66899
172.807 Revised.....	66902
173.125 (a) amended.....	51560
173.166 (b)(1) and (3)(i) amended.....	51560
173.6 (c)(3) amended.....	51560
173.9 (e) amended.....	51560
173.32 (e)(2)(i) amended.....	51560
173.56 (b)(1) and (f) amended.....	51560
173.62 (b) table amended.....	51560
(c)(5) table corrected.....	1884
173.202 (b) amended.....	51560
173.221 Amended.....	51560
173.225 (e)(4) amended.....	51560
173.242 (b)(1) amended.....	51560
173.243 (b)(1) amended.....	51560
173.247 (g)(1)(iii)(C) amended.....	51560
173.320 (a)(3) revised.....	51561
173.422 (b)(2) amended.....	51561
174.705 Reinstated.....	66900
175.700 (b) amended.....	51561
175.706 Reinstated.....	66900
176.340 (c) amended.....	51561
176.703 Reinstated.....	66900
177.810 Amended.....	51561
177.827 Reinstated.....	66900
177.840 (e) amended.....	51561
178.36 (a)(2)(iii) amended.....	51561
178.44 (b) Table 1 amended.....	51561
178.50 (i) introductory text amended.....	51561
178.68 (f)(1)(ii) revised.....	51561
178.270—14 (b)(13) revised.....	51561
178.338—19 (b) amended.....	51561
178.503 (a)(1) amended.....	51561
179.15 (b) heading and (f)(1) revised; (e) introductory text amended.....	51561
179.100—19 (a) amended.....	51561
179.100—23 (a) amended.....	51561
179.100—24 Amended.....	51561
179.221—1 Table amended.....	51561
180 Authority citation revised.....	51561
180.509 (j) redesignated as (j)(1); (j)(2) added.....	51561
191.1 (b)(3) added.....	61695
191.3 Amended.....	61695
192.1 (b)(5) added.....	61695
192.3 Amended.....	61695
192.10 Added.....	61695
192.614 (c)(4) removed; (b) and (c) redesignated as (c) and (d);	

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

(a) and new (c)(2) introductory text revised; new (b) and (e) added..... 61699  
 194.121 (a) revised..... 67293  
 195 Effective date confirmation ..... 3653  
 195.1 Regulation at 62 FR 31367 withdrawn..... 52511  
     (b)(6), (7) and (8) redesignated as (b)(7), (8) and (9); new (b)(6) added..... 61695  
 195.2 Amended..... 61695  
 195.9 Added..... 61695  
 195.302 (c)(1) introductory text, (2)(i) introductory text and (ii) revised..... 54592  
 195.442 (b) and (c) redesignated as (c) and (d); (a) and new (c)(2) introductory text revised; new (b) added..... 61699  
 199 Notice..... 59297  
     Authority citation revised..... 67294  
 199.1 (d) revised..... 67294

**Chapter II—Federal Railroad Administration, Department of Transportation (Parts 200—299)**

219.5 Amended..... 63466, 63676  
 219.9 Removed..... 63466  
 219.101 (a)(5) added; (c) amended ..... 63466  
 219.104 (a)(3)(ii) amended..... 63466  
 219.201 (b) amended..... 63466  
     (a)(1) introductory text, (2) introductory text and (4) revised..... 63676  
 219.203 (d)(2) amended..... 63467  
 219.205 (c)(1) amended..... 63467  
 219.207 (b) revised..... 63467  
 219.209 (a)(1) amended..... 63467  
 219.303 (c), (d) and (e) removed..... 63467  
 219.601 (b)(2)(i) amended; (b)(2)(ii) and (iii) removed ..... 63467  
 219.603 Amended..... 63467  
 219.703 (d) removed..... 63467  
 219.709 Removed..... 63467  
 219.803 (a) amended..... 63467  
 219 Appendix B amended..... 63467  
 225.19 (c) amended; (e) revised..... 63676  
 225 Appendix B revised..... 63676  
 240.119 (d)(3) amended; (d)(4) and (5) removed; (d)(6) redesignated as (d)(4) ..... 63467

**Chapter III—Federal Highway Administration, Department of Transportation (Parts 300—399)**

382 Controlled substances and alcohol testing rates..... 2172  
 385.3 Amended..... 60042  
 385.9 Revised..... 60042  
 385.11 Revised..... 60042  
 385.13 Revised..... 60042  
 385.15 Revised..... 60043  
 385.17 Revised..... 60043  
 385.19 Revised..... 60043  
 385 Appendix B revised..... 60043  
 393.60 Revised..... 1387

**Chapter V—National Highway Traffic Safety Administration, Department of Transportation (Parts 500—599)**

541 Appendixes A and A-I amended..... 52045  
 571.201 Amended..... 28  
 571.208 Corrected..... 51379  
     Amended..... 62441  
     Amended..... 3666  
 571.223 Amended..... 3662  
 571.224 Amended..... 3662  
 593 Appendix A revised..... 52267  
 595 Added..... 62442  
 595.5 (b)(3) introductory text and (i) revised..... 67754

**Chapter VI—Federal Transit Administration, Department of Transportation (Parts 600—699)**

653 Notice..... 418  
 654 Notice..... 418

**Chapter X—Surface Transportation Board, Department of Transportation (Parts 1000—1399)**

1111 Authority citation revised ..... 2639  
 1111.1 (a) amended; (a)(1) through (10) and (d) added ..... 2639  
 1111.8 Amended..... 2639  
 1111.9 Redesignated as 1111.10; new 1111.9 added..... 2639  
 1111.10 Redesignated from 1111.9; (a) revised..... 2639  
 1241 Authority citation revised ..... 51380

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

## TITLE 49 Chapter X—Con.

Policy statement.....	65378
1241.14 Removed.....	51380

*Proposed Rules:*

10.....	55380, 63304
171.....	63306
172.....	63306, 66903
174.....	66903
175.....	63306, 66903
176.....	66903
177.....	66903
191.....	67602
192.....	51624, 62543, 67602, 67608
193.....	67602
194.....	67602
195.....	56141, 62543, 65635, 67602, 67608
213.....	65401
216.....	55204
223.....	55204
229.....	55204
231.....	55204
232.....	55204
.....	195, 1418, 2647
238.....	55204
243.....	65478
350.....	60817
376.....	67821
571.....	55562, 63306
.....	46
572.....	64546
701.....	61070
1000—1399 (Ch. X).....	54820, 64193

## TITLE 50—WILDLIFE AND FISHERIES

## Chapter I—United States Fish and Wildlife Service, Department of the Interior (Parts 1—199)

17.11 (h) table amended.....	59622, 64320, 66303
(h) table amended.....	694, 1763, 3843
17.12 (h) table amended.....	54807, 61925
17.42 (f) added.....	59622
17.84 (k) added.....	1763
17.108 (a)(7) added.....	63037
20.134 (b) revised; (c) removed.....	63611
32.70 Amended.....	2182

## Chapter II—National Marine Fisheries Service, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Department of Commerce (Parts 200—299)

222.34 Added; eff. 11-27-97 through 7-31-98.....	63470
226.22 Introductory text amended.....	1393
226.23 Added.....	1393
226 Table 4 added.....	1394
Figure 9 added.....	1395
229.31 Added.....	51813
260 Inspection fees.....	67585
285 Inseason adjustments.....	51608, 53247, 66828
Temporary regulations.....	52666
Fishery opening.....	53577
285.2 Amended; interim.....	669
285.3 (a) revised; interim.....	669
285.9 Added; interim.....	669
285.31 (a)(22) revised; interim.....	669

## Chapter VI—Fishery Conservation and Management, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Department of Commerce (Parts 600—699)

600 Specifications.....	419
600.10 Amended; interim.....	66551
600.805—600.815 (Subpart J) Added; interim.....	66551
600.905—600.930 (Subpart K) Added; interim.....	66555
622 Temporary regulations.....	52045, 61700, 63677, 66304, 67010
Temporary regulations.....	1772
622.4 (d) and (p) revised.....	67721
(a) introductory text, (2) heading, (ix), (g) and (i) through (l) revised.....	67722
Regulation at 62 FR 67721 eff. date corrected to 12-30-97.....	290
622.7 (a), (b) and (c) revised.....	67722
Regulation at 62 FR 67722 eff. date corrected to 12-30-97.....	290
622.34 (c), (g) introductory text and (l) amended; (l) revised.....	67722
Regulation at 62 FR 67723 eff. date corrected to 1-1-98.....	290

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.



## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH JANUARY 30, 1998

TITLE 50 *Proposed Rules:—Con.*

100.....	<b>66216</b>	622.....	<b>53278, 55205, 58703, 65056, 68246</b>
216.....	<b>55564, 61077</b>		.....1813
222.....	<b>59335</b>	630.....	<b>54035, 63308</b>
	<b>1807</b>	642.....	<b>53281</b>
226.....	<b>62741, 66584</b>	644.....	<b>54035, 63308</b>
	<b>4212, 4615</b>	648.....	<b>53589, 54427, 55211, 55849, 60676,</b>
227.....	<b>54018, 66325</b>		<b>62543, 63064, 63309, 65055, 66844</b>
	<b>1807</b>		.....466, 2651
229.....	<b>65402</b>	660.....	<b>55212, 66049, 67610</b>
285.....	<b>54035, 63308</b>		.....2195, 3532
300.....	<b>1812, 3693</b>	678.....	<b>54035, 63308</b>
425.....	<b>66325</b>	679.....	<b>59844, 60060, 60682, 62545, 63690,</b>
600.....	<b>55774, 59386, 65055, 66844, 67608</b>		<b>65402, 65635, 65638, 65644, 67041</b>
	<b>4618</b>		.....2654

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

TABLE OF FEDERAL REGISTER ISSUE PAGES AND DATES

1997			
62 FR Page			
15355-15598	Apr. 1	33733-33969	23
15599-15808	2	33971-34155	24
15809-16051	3	34157-34383	25
16053-16464	4	34385-34610	26
16465-16657	7	34611-35063	27
16659-17039	8	35065-35335	30
17041-17529	9	35337-35657	July 1
17531-17682	10	35659-35945	2
17683-18014	11	35947-36197	3
18017-18260	14	36199-36446	7
18261-18504	15	36447-36643	8
18505-18703	16	36645-36963	9
18705-19022	17	36965-37124	10
19023-19218	18	37125-37484	11
19219-19471	21	37485-37706	14
19473-19665	22	37707-38014	15
19667-19896	23	38015-38202	16
19897-20088	24	38203-38420	17
20089-22872	25	38421-38896	18
22873-23123	28	38897-39100	21
23125-23334	29	39101-39414	22
23335-23611	30	39415-39745	23
23613-23937	May 1	39747-39916	24
23939-24323	2	39917-40251	25
24325-24558	5	40253-40425	28
24559-24795	6	40427-40726	29
24797-25105	7	40727-40910	30
25107-25419	8	40911-41247	31
25421-25797	9	41249-41803	Aug. 1
25799-26203	12	41805-42036	4
26205-26380	13	42037-42208	5
26381-26734	14	42209-42383	6
26735-26914	15	42385-42645	7
26915-27166	16	42647-42895	8
27167-27491	19	42897-43065	11
27493-27685	20	43067-43267	12
27687-27925	21	43269-43452	13
27927-28304	22	43453-43628	14
28305-28605	23	43629-43916	15
28607-28794	27	43917-44065	18
28795-28974	28	44067-44198	19
28975-29284	29	44199-44390	20
29285-29645	30	44391-44533	21
29649-30228	June 2	44535-44879	22
30229-30425	3	44881-45139	25
30427-30738	4	45141-45292	26
30739-30978	5	45293-45521	27
30979-31313	6	45523-45708	28
31315-31506	9	45709-46173	29
31507-31700	10	46175-46430	Sept. 2
31701-32019	11	46431-46663	3
32021-32194	12	46665-46865	4
32195-32469	13	46867-47136	5
32471-32682	16	47137-47358	8
32683-32988	17	47359-47550	9
32989-33337	18	47551-47743	10
33339-33536	19	47745-47912	11
33537-33732	20	47913-48163	12
		48165-48448	15

